UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK	X	
NATIONAL UTILITY SERVICE, INC.,	:	Case No.: 07 CV 3345 (RJS)(GWG)
Plaintiff,	:	(100)(0,10)
-against-	:	
TIFFANY & CO. and TIFFANY AND COMPANY,	:	
Defendants.	:	
	X	

DEPOSITION EXCERPTS IN OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANTS' MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT AND IN SUPPORT OF PLAINTIFF'S CROSS-MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

HARTMAN & CRAVEN LLP 488 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10022 (212) 753-7500

Page 1 of 47

Attorneys for Plaintiff
National Utility Service, Inc.

Of Counsel:

Peter G. Goodman Dana V. Syracuse

AFFRUNTI DEPOSITION

NATIONAL UTILITY SERVICE VS. TIFFANY & CO.

LAURENCE AFFRUNTI - 5/14/08

CONCORDANCE AND CONDENSED TRANSCRIPT PREPARED BY:



Tower 56, 126 East 56th Street, Fifth Floor, New York, New York 10022

PHONE: (212) 750-6434 FAX: (212) 750-1097

WWW.ELLENGRAUER.COM

BSA XMAX(9/45) LAURENCE AFFRUNTI - 5/14/08

Document 38-45

VS. TIFFANY & CO.

	Page 33	Page 35
(1)		(1)
(2)	close a date as you can to when you received	(2) corrected?
(3)	the phone call to take a look at the meter	(3) A. No, I don't follow those things
(4)	numbers.	(4) because that's a it's an accounting thing
(5)	A. I really couldn't do that with any	(5) for the power company.
(6)	accuracy.	(6) Q. Have you ever spoken with an
(7)	Q. Okay. So when you say several	(7) individual by the name of Christine Amundsen?
(8)	weeks, could that have been in the middle of	(8) A. Here you go bringing up names again.
(9)	January, which would be about six, seven weeks	(9) I don't recollect. When I leave this room, I'm
(10)	later?	not even going to remember your name.
(11)	A. It could be.	(11) Q. I've got one more for you.
(12)	Q. Do you know how the landlord became	(12) A. Okay.
(13)	aware of the need to take a look at the meter	(13) Q. Do you recall ever speaking with
(14)	numbers?	(14) someone named Paul Hoffman?
(15)	MR. MCAULIFFE: Objection.	(15) A. No.
(16)	A. No.	(16) Q. I want to show you a document that
(17)	 Q. Again, later in your statement now, 	(17) was previously marked as Exhibit 56. It's a
(18)	second paragraph, you say, "Upon investigation,	(18) January 15, 2007 memorandum to the file of NUS
(19)	it was determined that a clerical error had	(19) Consulting Group by D. Brown, who I will
(20)	occurred switching account names on the meters	(20) represent to you is David Brown, and ask you to
(21)	when the new meters were installed." Can you	(21) read that, please. (Proffered.)
(22)	explain what you mean by clerical error?	(22) A. (Perusing.)
(23)	A. An error where they write down, say,	(23) Q. Have you read Exhibit 56?
(24)	meter number 123 and assign that to Tiffany	(24) A. Yes.
(25)	when it's really Polo's and vice versa.	(25) Q. Does Exhibit 56 refresh your
	Page 34	Page 36
(1)		(1)
(2)	 Q. So what happens then when the meter 	(2) recollection as to any conversation you had
(3)	reader comes to record the usage? Well, let me	(3) with David Brown —
(4)	correct	(4) A. No.
(5)		A. NO.
(6)	A. I know as much about what the meter	(5) Q. — during the middle of 2007?
	reader does. He looks at the number on the	
(7)	reader does. He looks at the number on the meter and he writes down its recorded	 Q during the middle of 2007? A. No. Q. Excuse me, during the middle of
(8)	reader does. He looks at the number on the meter and he writes down its recorded consumption.	 Q during the middle of 2007? A. No.
(8) (9)	reader does. He looks at the number on the meter and he writes down its recorded consumption. Q. Okay, so is it your understanding	 Q. — during the middle of 2007? A. No. Q. Excuse me, during the middle of January 2007? A. No.
(8) (9) (10)	reader does. He looks at the number on the meter and he writes down its recorded consumption. Q. Okay, so is it your understanding that if the meter is identified as being	 Q during the middle of 2007? A. No. Q. Excuse me, during the middle of January 2007? A. No. Q. Okay. I show you another memorandum
(8) (9) (10) (11)	reader does. He looks at the number on the meter and he writes down its recorded consumption. Q. Okay, so is it your understanding that if the meter is identified as being associated with Tiffany, but it's actually	 Q. — during the middle of 2007? A. No. Q. Excuse me, during the middle of January 2007? A. No. Q. Okay. I show you another memorandum from D. Brown to NUS Consulting Group's file
(8) (9) (10) (11) (12)	reader does. He looks at the number on the meter and he writes down its recorded consumption. Q. Okay, so is it your understanding that if the meter is identified as being associated with Tiffany, but it's actually Polo's meter, that the meter reader will record	 Q. — during the middle of 2007? A. No. Q. Excuse me, during the middle of January 2007? A. No. Q. Okay. I show you another memorandum from D. Brown to NUS Consulting Group's file also dated January 15, 2007 and this was
(8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)	reader does. He looks at the number on the meter and he writes down its recorded consumption. Q. Okay, so is it your understanding that if the meter is identified as being associated with Tiffany, but it's actually Polo's meter, that the meter reader will record the consumption on that meter as being	(5) Q. — during the middle of 2007? (6) A. No. (7) Q. Excuse me, during the middle of (8) January 2007? (9) A. No. (10) Q. Okay. I show you another memorandum (11) from D. Brown to NUS Consulting Group's file (12) also dated January 15, 2007 and this was (13) previously marked as Exhibit 64 in this case.
(8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14)	reader does. He looks at the number on the meter and he writes down its recorded consumption. Q. Okay, so is it your understanding that if the meter is identified as being associated with Tiffany, but it's actually Polo's meter, that the meter reader will record the consumption on that meter as being Tiffany's consumption?	(5) Q. — during the middle of 2007? (6) A. No. (7) Q. Excuse me, during the middle of (8) January 2007? (9) A. No. (10) Q. Okay. I show you another memorandum (11) from D. Brown to NUS Consulting Group's file (12) also dated January 15, 2007 and this was (13) previously marked as Exhibit 64 in this case. (14) (Proffered.)
(8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)	reader does. He looks at the number on the meter and he writes down its recorded consumption. Q. Okay, so is it your understanding that if the meter is identified as being associated with Tiffany, but it's actually Polo's meter, that the meter reader will record the consumption on that meter as being Tiffany's consumption? A. Yes, if that number is assigned to	(5) Q. — during the middle of 2007? (6) A. No. (7) Q. Excuse me, during the middle of (8) January 2007? (9) A. No. (10) Q. Okay. I show you another memorandum (11) from D. Brown to NUS Consulting Group's file (12) also dated January 15, 2007 and this was (13) previously marked as Exhibit 64 in this case. (14) (Proffered.) (15) A. (Perusing.)
(8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16)	reader does. He looks at the number on the meter and he writes down its recorded consumption. Q. Okay, so is it your understanding that if the meter is identified as being associated with Tiffany, but it's actually Polo's meter, that the meter reader will record the consumption on that meter as being Tiffany's consumption? A. Yes, if that number is assigned to Tiffany and it's really attached to Polo's,	(5) Q. — during the middle of 2007? (6) A. No. (7) Q. Excuse me, during the middle of (8) January 2007? (9) A. No. (10) Q. Okay. I show you another memorandum (11) from D. Brown to NUS Consulting Group's file (12) also dated January 15, 2007 and this was (13) previously marked as Exhibit 64 in this case. (14) (Proffered.) (15) A. (Perusing.) (16) Q. Have you read Exhibit 64?
(8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)	reader does. He looks at the number on the meter and he writes down its recorded consumption. Q. Okay, so is it your understanding that if the meter is identified as being associated with Tiffany, but it's actually Polo's meter, that the meter reader will record the consumption on that meter as being Tiffany's consumption? A. Yes, if that number is assigned to Tiffany and it's really attached to Polo's, then yes, it will be switched.	(5) Q. — during the middle of 2007? (6) A. No. (7) Q. Excuse me, during the middle of (8) January 2007? (9) A. No. (10) Q. Okay. I show you another memorandum (11) from D. Brown to NUS Consulting Group's file (12) also dated January 15, 2007 and this was (13) previously marked as Exhibit 64 in this case. (14) (Proffered.) (15) A. (Perusing.) (16) Q. Have you read Exhibit 64? (17) A. Yes, I have.
(8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18)	reader does. He looks at the number on the meter and he writes down its recorded consumption. Q. Okay, so is it your understanding that if the meter is identified as being associated with Tiffany, but it's actually Polo's meter, that the meter reader will record the consumption on that meter as being Tiffany's consumption? A. Yes, if that number is assigned to Tiffany and it's really attached to Polo's, then yes, it will be switched. Q. And vice versa?	(5) Q. — during the middle of 2007? (6) A. No. (7) Q. Excuse me, during the middle of (8) January 2007? (9) A. No. (10) Q. Okay. I show you another memorandum (11) from D. Brown to NUS Consulting Group's file (12) also dated January 15, 2007 and this was (13) previously marked as Exhibit 64 in this case. (14) (Proffered.) (15) A. (Perusing.) (16) Q. Have you read Exhibit 64? (17) A. Yes, I have. (18) Q. Does Exhibit 64 refresh your
(8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19)	reader does. He looks at the number on the meter and he writes down its recorded consumption. Q. Okay, so is it your understanding that if the meter is identified as being associated with Tiffany, but it's actually Polo's meter, that the meter reader will record the consumption on that meter as being Tiffany's consumption? A. Yes, if that number is assigned to Tiffany and it's really attached to Polo's, then yes, it will be switched. Q. And vice versa? A. Correct.	(5) Q. — during the middle of 2007? (6) A. No. (7) Q. Excuse me, during the middle of (8) January 2007? (9) A. No. (10) Q. Okay. I show you another memorandum (11) from D. Brown to NUS Consulting Group's file (12) also dated January 15, 2007 and this was (13) previously marked as Exhibit 64 in this case. (14) (Proffered.) (15) A. (Perusing.) (16) Q. Have you read Exhibit 64? (17) A. Yes, I have. (18) Q. Does Exhibit 64 refresh your (19) recollection with respect to any conversations
(8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20)	reader does. He looks at the number on the meter and he writes down its recorded consumption. Q. Okay, so is it your understanding that if the meter is identified as being associated with Tiffany, but it's actually Polo's meter, that the meter reader will record the consumption on that meter as being Tiffany's consumption? A. Yes, if that number is assigned to Tiffany and it's really attached to Polo's, then yes, it will be switched. Q. And vice versa? A. Correct. Q. After you spoke with Denise Brendel,	(5) Q. — during the middle of 2007? (6) A. No. (7) Q. Excuse me, during the middle of (8) January 2007? (9) A. No. (10) Q. Okay. I show you another memorandum (11) from D. Brown to NUS Consulting Group's file (12) also dated January 15, 2007 and this was (13) previously marked as Exhibit 64 in this case. (14) (Proffered.) (15) A. (Perusing.) (16) Q. Have you read Exhibit 64? (17) A. Yes, I have. (18) Q. Does Exhibit 64 refresh your (19) recollection with respect to any conversations (20) you had with David Brown regarding the electric
(8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	reader does. He looks at the number on the meter and he writes down its recorded consumption. Q. Okay, so is it your understanding that if the meter is identified as being associated with Tiffany, but it's actually Polo's meter, that the meter reader will record the consumption on that meter as being Tiffany's consumption? A. Yes, if that number is assigned to Tiffany and it's really attached to Polo's, then yes, it will be switched. Q. And vice versa? A. Correct. Q. After you spoke with Denise Brendel, did you have any further conversations with	(5) Q. — during the middle of 2007? (6) A. No. (7) Q. Excuse me, during the middle of (8) January 2007? (9) A. No. (10) Q. Okay. I show you another memorandum (11) from D. Brown to NUS Consulting Group's file (12) also dated January 15, 2007 and this was (13) previously marked as Exhibit 64 in this case. (14) (Proffered.) (15) A. (Perusing.) (16) Q. Have you read Exhibit 64? (17) A. Yes, I have. (18) Q. Does Exhibit 64 refresh your (19) recollection with respect to any conversations (20) you had with David Brown regarding the electric meters at the Americana Mall location in
(8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22)	reader does. He looks at the number on the meter and he writes down its recorded consumption. Q. Okay, so is it your understanding that if the meter is identified as being associated with Tiffany, but it's actually Polo's meter, that the meter reader will record the consumption on that meter as being Tiffany's consumption? A. Yes, if that number is assigned to Tiffany and it's really attached to Polo's, then yes, it will be switched. Q. And vice versa? A. Correct. Q. After you spoke with Denise Brendel, did you have any further conversations with anyone concerning the meter problem?	(5) Q. — during the middle of 2007? (6) A. No. (7) Q. Excuse me, during the middle of (8) January 2007? (9) A. No. (10) Q. Okay. I show you another memorandum (11) from D. Brown to NUS Consulting Group's file (12) also dated January 15, 2007 and this was (13) previously marked as Exhibit 64 in this case. (14) (Proffered.) (15) A. (Perusing.) (16) Q. Have you read Exhibit 64? (17) A. Yes, I have. (18) Q. Does Exhibit 64 refresh your (19) recollection with respect to any conversations (20) you had with David Brown regarding the electric (21) meters at the Americana Mall location in (22) Manhasset during the middle of January 2007?
(8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23)	reader does. He looks at the number on the meter and he writes down its recorded consumption. Q. Okay, so is it your understanding that if the meter is identified as being associated with Tiffany, but it's actually Polo's meter, that the meter reader will record the consumption on that meter as being Tiffany's consumption? A. Yes, if that number is assigned to Tiffany and it's really attached to Polo's, then yes, it will be switched. Q. And vice versa? A. Correct. Q. After you spoke with Denise Brendel, did you have any further conversations with anyone concerning the meter problem? A. I don't remember. Once I give it to	(5) Q. — during the middle of 2007? (6) A. No. (7) Q. Excuse me, during the middle of (8) January 2007? (9) A. No. (10) Q. Okay. I show you another memorandum (11) from D. Brown to NUS Consulting Group's file (12) also dated January 15, 2007 and this was (13) previously marked as Exhibit 64 in this case. (14) (Proffered.) (15) A. (Perusing.) (16) Q. Have you read Exhibit 64? (17) A. Yes, I have. (18) Q. Does Exhibit 64 refresh your (19) recollection with respect to any conversations (20) you had with David Brown regarding the electric (21) meters at the Americana Mall location in (22) Manhasset during the middle of January 2007? (23) A. Not at all.
(8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22)	reader does. He looks at the number on the meter and he writes down its recorded consumption. Q. Okay, so is it your understanding that if the meter is identified as being associated with Tiffany, but it's actually Polo's meter, that the meter reader will record the consumption on that meter as being Tiffany's consumption? A. Yes, if that number is assigned to Tiffany and it's really attached to Polo's, then yes, it will be switched. Q. And vice versa? A. Correct. Q. After you spoke with Denise Brendel, did you have any further conversations with anyone concerning the meter problem?	(5) Q. — during the middle of 2007? (6) A. No. (7) Q. Excuse me, during the middle of (8) January 2007? (9) A. No. (10) Q. Okay. I show you another memorandum (11) from D. Brown to NUS Consulting Group's file (12) also dated January 15, 2007 and this was (13) previously marked as Exhibit 64 in this case. (14) (Proffered.) (15) A. (Perusing.) (16) Q. Have you read Exhibit 64? (17) A. Yes, I have. (18) Q. Does Exhibit 64 refresh your (19) recollection with respect to any conversations (20) you had with David Brown regarding the electric (21) meters at the Americana Mall location in (22) Manhasset during the middle of January 2007?

AMUNDSEN DEPOSITION

Page 1

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

NATIONAL UTILITY SERVICE, INC.,

Plaintiff,

-against-

TIFFANY & CO. and TIFFANY AND COMPANY,

Defendants.

DEPOSITION of National Utility Service, Inc., by CHRISTINE AMUNDSEN, taken by Defendants at the offices of Dreier LLP, 499 Park Avenue, New York, New York on Tuesday, March 4, 2008, commencing at 10:13 a.m., before Elizabeth Santamaria, a Certified Shorthand (Stenotype) Reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York.

Transperfect Deposition Services (212) 400-8845

3 (Pages 6 to 9)

Page 6 1 Amundsen 2 A. Account manager, energy consultant, 3 senior consultant. 4 Q. Could you 5 A. I thought of one other title. Group 6 manager. 7 Q. Where does that fit in? 8 A. It fits in before the senior Page 6 1 Amundsen 2 Q. And their primary withdraw 3 When you were an account may you said you were the primary contact to the person at NUS who was the liaison clients and the rate department; is that the person at NUS who was the liaison clients and the rate department; is that the person at NUS who was the liaison clients and the rate department; is that the person at NUS who was the liaison clients and the rate department; is that the person at NUS who was the liaison clients and the rate department; is that the person at NUS who was the liaison clients and the rate department; is that the person at NUS who was the liaison clients and the rate department; is that the person at NUS who was the liaison clients and the rate department; is that the person at NUS who was the liaison clients and the rate department; is that the person at NUS who was the liaison clients and the rate department; is that the person at NUS who was the liaison clients and the rate department; is that the person at NUS who was the liaison clients and the rate department; is that the person at NUS who was the liaison clients and the rate department; is that the person at NUS who was the liaison clients and the rate department; is that the person at NUS who was the liaison clients and the rate department.	anager,
2 A. Account manager, energy consultant, 3 senior consultant. 4 Q. Could you 5 A. I thought of one other title. Group 6 manager. 7 Q. Where does that fit in? 2 Q. And their primary withdray 3 When you were an account may 4 you said you were the primary contact 5 the person at NUS who was the liaison 6 clients and the rate department; is that in 7 A. Right.	anager,
3 Senior consultant. 4 Q. Could you 5 A. I thought of one other title. Group 6 manager. 7 Q. Where does that fit in? 3 When you were an account may 4 you said you were the primary contact 5 the person at NUS who was the liaison 6 clients and the rate department; is that 7 A. Right.	anager,
3 When you were an account may 4 Q. Could you — 4 you said you were the primary contact 5 A. I thought of one other title. Group 5 the person at NUS who was the liaison 6 manager. 6 clients and the rate department; is that 7 Q. Where does that fit in? 7 A. Right.	
5 A. I thought of one other title. Group 5 the person at NUS who was the liaison 6 manager. 6 clients and the rate department; is that 7 Q. Where does that fit in? 7 A. Right.	person and
6 manager. 6 clients and the rate department; is that 7 Q. Where does that fit in? 7 A. Right.	
7 Q. Where does that fit in? 7 A. Right.	
	right?
8 A. It fits in before the senior 8 Q. Is that what those consultants	
	s did
9 consultant. 9 when you were their group manager?	
10 Q. Could you generally give me the 10 A. Yes.	
11 years that you had the various positions, starting 11 Q. And what was your responsit	
12 with account manager? 12 relation to those consultants that were in	in your
13 A. Account manager, '86 to '95.	
14 Q. Energy consultant? 14 A. To assist them, enable them,	mentor
15 A. '95 to '97.	
16 Q. Group manager? 16 Q. When you became senior con	
17 A. '97 until well, no. '97 to '99. 17 1999, did your job responsibility chang	ge in any
18 Q. And then senior consultant? 18 way? 19 A Yes.	
20 Q. '99 to today? 20 Q. How did it change? 21 A. Yes 21 A. I was no longer managing off	h
2 110 H3 manual and ma	vn.
four titles that you recall having while you were 23 accountants again. 24 at NUS in the last 22 years; is that right? 24 Q. So did your job responsibilities.	00.00
25 A. There was a title I recall, client 25 back to being more like they were earli	
	or when you
Page 7	Page 9
1 Amundsen 1 Amundsen	J
2 service supervisor. That ran concurrent with 2 were an account manager?	
3 being the account manager. 3 A. Yes.	
4 Q. Start with account manager. What 4 Q. And you no longer had resp	
5 was the job description? How would you describe 5 for other consultants; is that correct?	
6 your role? 6 A. Right.	
7 A. It was to be the primary contact for 7 Q. And what did the title senio	
8 various NUS clients and to liaise between the NUS 8 consultant mean within the hierarchy	of NUS?
9 rate department and the client. 9 Let me rephrase that. 10 Q. How did that change when you became 10 Was there a difference between	roon on
 11 an energy consultant? 12 A. Basically I was still doing pretty 11 account manager and a senior consultant? 12 of job responsibility? 	tant in terms
13 much the same. I had more experience and training 13 A. Yes.	
14 and understanding as far as energy. So the job 14 Q. What is the difference?	
	ld more
I 15 didn't change per se. It more so just was a title ■ 15 A The senior consultant woul	111010
15 didn't change per se. It more so just was a title 15 A. The senior consultant woul 16 that gave me indication than I had more knowledge 16 likely handle the larger accounts.	
16 that gave me indication than I had more knowledge 16 likely handle the larger accounts.	onsidered a
 16 that gave me indication than I had more knowledge 16 likely handle the larger accounts. 17 Q. And was Tiffany at NUS control. 	onsidered a
 16 that gave me indication than I had more knowledge 16 likely handle the larger accounts. 17 of energy than I did when I started. 17 Q. And was Tiffany at NUS of the larger account? 18 Q. How about when you became group 18 larger account? 	onsidered a
16 that gave me indication than I had more knowledge 16 likely handle the larger accounts. 17 of energy than I did when I started. 17 Q. And was Tiffany at NUS of 18 Q. How about when you became group 18 larger account? 19 manager? Did the job change? 19 A. Yes.	
16 that gave me indication than I had more knowledge 17 of energy than I did when I started. 18 Q. How about when you became group 19 manager? Did the job change? 10 likely handle the larger accounts. 11 Q. And was Tiffany at NUS of the larger account? 12 A. Yes. 13 A. Yes. 14 likely handle the larger accounts. 15 Q. And was Tiffany at NUS of the larger account? 18 larger account? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. So the Tiffany account work	uld be
16 that gave me indication than I had more knowledge 17 of energy than I did when I started. 18 Q. How about when you became group 19 manager? Did the job change? 19 A. Yes. 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. How did the job change? 21 handled by you as a senior consultant	uld be
16 that gave me indication than I had more knowledge 17 of energy than I did when I started. 18 Q. How about when you became group 19 manager? Did the job change? 19 A. Yes. 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. How did the job change? 21 handled by you as a senior consultant	uld be
16 that gave me indication than I had more knowledge 17 of energy than I did when I started. 18 Q. How about when you became group 19 manager? Did the job change? 10 A. Yes. 20 Q. How did the job change? 21 Q. How did the job change? 22 A. Well, then I had at times seven or 23 likely handle the larger accounts. 24 larger account? 25 A. Yes. 26 Q. So the Tiffany account word handled by you as a senior consultant and times seven or 27 right?	uld be t; is that

6 (Pages 18 to 21)

_		<u> </u>	6 (Pages 18 to 21
	Page 18		Page 20
1	Amundsen	1	Amundsen
2	A. Towards the beginning.	2	A. In the computer system.
3	Q. Are you the most senior consultant	3	Q. And what templates are you aware of
4	of the six consultants?	4	that exist in the computer system?
5	A. Yes.	5	A. Various ones, numerous ones
6	Q. Do you train other consultants in	6	pertaining, you know, to begin a report on many of
7	how to perform their services?	7	the types of recommendations we make.
8	A. Yes.	8	Q. So on your system you are aware of
9	Q. What types of things do you train	9	the existence of various templates that are used
10	these consultants in?	10	at NUS to communicate with clients; is that right?
11	A. Well, throughout my career I have	11	 A. To begin drafting a specific
12	done that. If you mean I mean lately I have	12	recommendation.
13	been visiting clients and I will have a junior	13	 Q. Did anyone ever tell you why there
14	person with me.	14	existed templates on the NUS system to guide the
15	Q. In the production of documents by	15	drafting of materials to clients?
16	NUS there was some memoranda to the file that I	16	A. No one told me why.
17	saw you wrote. Is that something that you do as	17	 Q. Do you have an understanding about
18	part of your job?	18	why they are used at NUS?
19	A. Yes.	19	 A. My understanding, yes.
20	Q. Did someone tell you that it was a	20	Q. What is your understanding?
21	good idea to create these memoranda to the files	21	 A. Is because they chose wording that
22	to memorialize certain things?	22	was the most appropriate, the best wording to
23	A. It's policy.	23	explain what we were recommending. So once they
24	Q. And you say it's policy. Where does	24	had finalized that this was a very good wording,
25	that policy come from?	25	that was, you know, chosen as the template or
			and the later and the later and the foreign foreign and the later and th
	Page 19		Page 21
1	Page 19 Amundsen	1	Page 21 Amundsen
1 2		1 2	Amundsen designated the template.
	Amundsen		Amundsen
2 3 4	Amundsen A. I use the word "policy." I couldn't	2	Amundsen designated the template.
2	Amundsen A. I use the word "policy." I couldn't pull out a policy that I can think of. Q. Is there a policy manual? A. I'm not sure.	2 3	Amundsen designated the template. Q. Are there also templates for reporting progress to clients? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6	Amundsen A. I use the word "policy." I couldn't pull out a policy that I can think of. Q. Is there a policy manual? A. I'm not sure. Q. Have you ever seen one?	2 3 4 5	Amundsen designated the template. Q. Are there also templates for reporting progress to clients? A. No. Q. When you said the best wording, was
2 3 4 5 6 7	Amundsen A. I use the word "policy." I couldn't pull out a policy that I can think of. Q. Is there a policy manual? A. I'm not sure. Q. Have you ever seen one? A. Not exactly.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Amundsen designated the template. Q. Are there also templates for reporting progress to clients? A. No. Q. When you said the best wording, was that because that wording corresponded with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Amundsen A. I use the word "policy." I couldn't pull out a policy that I can think of. Q. Is there a policy manual? A. I'm not sure. Q. Have you ever seen one? A. Not exactly. Q. Have you ever seen a book that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Amundsen designated the template. Q. Are there also templates for reporting progress to clients? A. No. Q. When you said the best wording, was that because that wording corresponded with language with contracts that NUS had with clients?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Amundsen A. I use the word "policy." I couldn't pull out a policy that I can think of. Q. Is there a policy manual? A. I'm not sure. Q. Have you ever seen one? A. Not exactly. Q. Have you ever seen a book that contains form documents that you should use in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Amundsen designated the template. Q. Are there also templates for reporting progress to clients? A. No. Q. When you said the best wording, was that because that wording corresponded with language with contracts that NUS had with clients? A. No, it wasn't to my knowledge, it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Amundsen A. I use the word "policy." I couldn't pull out a policy that I can think of. Q. Is there a policy manual? A. I'm not sure. Q. Have you ever seen one? A. Not exactly. Q. Have you ever seen a book that contains form documents that you should use in your consulting services?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Amundsen designated the template. Q. Are there also templates for reporting progress to clients? A. No. Q. When you said the best wording, was that because that wording corresponded with language with contracts that NUS had with clients? A. No, it wasn't to my knowledge, it wasn't based on that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Amundsen A. I use the word "policy." I couldn't pull out a policy that I can think of. Q. Is there a policy manual? A. I'm not sure. Q. Have you ever seen one? A. Not exactly. Q. Have you ever seen a book that contains form documents that you should use in your consulting services? A. In the past, the long past.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Amundsen designated the template. Q. Are there also templates for reporting progress to clients? A. No. Q. When you said the best wording, was that because that wording corresponded with language with contracts that NUS had with clients? A. No, it wasn't to my knowledge, it wasn't based on that. Q. Did the templates contain words like
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Amundsen A. I use the word "policy." I couldn't pull out a policy that I can think of. Q. Is there a policy manual? A. I'm not sure. Q. Have you ever seen one? A. Not exactly. Q. Have you ever seen a book that contains form documents that you should use in your consulting services? A. In the past, the long past. Q. What do you recall seeing as forms	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Amundsen designated the template. Q. Are there also templates for reporting progress to clients? A. No. Q. When you said the best wording, was that because that wording corresponded with language with contracts that NUS had with clients? A. No, it wasn't to my knowledge, it wasn't based on that. Q. Did the templates contain words like "savings"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Amundsen A. I use the word "policy." I couldn't pull out a policy that I can think of. Q. Is there a policy manual? A. I'm not sure. Q. Have you ever seen one? A. Not exactly. Q. Have you ever seen a book that contains form documents that you should use in your consulting services? A. In the past, the long past. Q. What do you recall seeing as forms that you should use in providing the services?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Amundsen designated the template. Q. Are there also templates for reporting progress to clients? A. No. Q. When you said the best wording, was that because that wording corresponded with language with contracts that NUS had with clients? A. No, it wasn't to my knowledge, it wasn't based on that. Q. Did the templates contain words like "savings"? A. No doubt.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Amundsen A. I use the word "policy." I couldn't pull out a policy that I can think of. Q. Is there a policy manual? A. I'm not sure. Q. Have you ever seen one? A. Not exactly. Q. Have you ever seen a book that contains form documents that you should use in your consulting services? A. In the past, the long past. Q. What do you recall seeing as forms that you should use in providing the services? A. I wouldn't call it a form. A sample	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Amundsen designated the template. Q. Are there also templates for reporting progress to clients? A. No. Q. When you said the best wording, was that because that wording corresponded with language with contracts that NUS had with clients? A. No, it wasn't to my knowledge, it wasn't based on that. Q. Did the templates contain words like "savings"? A. No doubt. Q. Did they contain words like
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Amundsen A. I use the word "policy." I couldn't pull out a policy that I can think of. Q. Is there a policy manual? A. I'm not sure. Q. Have you ever seen one? A. Not exactly. Q. Have you ever seen a book that contains form documents that you should use in your consulting services? A. In the past, the long past. Q. What do you recall seeing as forms that you should use in providing the services? A. I wouldn't call it a form. A sample letter. That's the type of thing.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Amundsen designated the template. Q. Are there also templates for reporting progress to clients? A. No. Q. When you said the best wording, was that because that wording corresponded with language with contracts that NUS had with clients? A. No, it wasn't to my knowledge, it wasn't based on that. Q. Did the templates contain words like "savings"? A. No doubt. Q. Did they contain words like "refund"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Amundsen A. I use the word "policy." I couldn't pull out a policy that I can think of. Q. Is there a policy manual? A. I'm not sure. Q. Have you ever seen one? A. Not exactly. Q. Have you ever seen a book that contains form documents that you should use in your consulting services? A. In the past, the long past. Q. What do you recall seeing as forms that you should use in providing the services? A. I wouldn't call it a form. A sample letter. That's the type of thing. Q. Where did you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Amundsen designated the template. Q. Are there also templates for reporting progress to clients? A. No. Q. When you said the best wording, was that because that wording corresponded with language with contracts that NUS had with clients? A. No, it wasn't to my knowledge, it wasn't based on that. Q. Did the templates contain words like "savings"? A. No doubt. Q. Did they contain words like "refund"? A. Sometimes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Amundsen A. I use the word "policy." I couldn't pull out a policy that I can think of. Q. Is there a policy manual? A. I'm not sure. Q. Have you ever seen one? A. Not exactly. Q. Have you ever seen a book that contains form documents that you should use in your consulting services? A. In the past, the long past. Q. What do you recall seeing as forms that you should use in providing the services? A. I wouldn't call it a form. A sample letter. That's the type of thing. Q. Where did you see that? A. Early in my career someone had a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Amundsen designated the template. Q. Are there also templates for reporting progress to clients? A. No. Q. When you said the best wording, was that because that wording corresponded with language with contracts that NUS had with clients? A. No, it wasn't to my knowledge, it wasn't based on that. Q. Did the templates contain words like "savings"? A. No doubt. Q. Did they contain words like "refund"? A. Sometimes. Q. Did they contain words that would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Amundsen A. I use the word "policy." I couldn't pull out a policy that I can think of. Q. Is there a policy manual? A. I'm not sure. Q. Have you ever seen one? A. Not exactly. Q. Have you ever seen a book that contains form documents that you should use in your consulting services? A. In the past, the long past. Q. What do you recall seeing as forms that you should use in providing the services? A. I wouldn't call it a form. A sample letter. That's the type of thing. Q. Where did you see that? A. Early in my career someone had a book of sample letters.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Amundsen designated the template. Q. Are there also templates for reporting progress to clients? A. No. Q. When you said the best wording, was that because that wording corresponded with language with contracts that NUS had with clients? A. No, it wasn't to my knowledge, it wasn't based on that. Q. Did the templates contain words like "savings"? A. No doubt. Q. Did they contain words like "refund"? A. Sometimes. Q. Did they contain words that would assist you in communicating to the client what NUS
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Amundsen A. I use the word "policy." I couldn't pull out a policy that I can think of. Q. Is there a policy manual? A. I'm not sure. Q. Have you ever seen one? A. Not exactly. Q. Have you ever seen a book that contains form documents that you should use in your consulting services? A. In the past, the long past. Q. What do you recall seeing as forms that you should use in providing the services? A. I wouldn't call it a form. A sample letter. That's the type of thing. Q. Where did you see that? A. Early in my career someone had a book of sample letters. Q. How about a sample report and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Amundsen designated the template. Q. Are there also templates for reporting progress to clients? A. No. Q. When you said the best wording, was that because that wording corresponded with language with contracts that NUS had with clients? A. No, it wasn't to my knowledge, it wasn't based on that. Q. Did the templates contain words like "savings"? A. No doubt. Q. Did they contain words like "refund"? A. Sometimes. Q. Did they contain words that would assist you in communicating to the client what NUS believes projected savings in the future might be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Amundsen A. I use the word "policy." I couldn't pull out a policy that I can think of. Q. Is there a policy manual? A. I'm not sure. Q. Have you ever seen one? A. Not exactly. Q. Have you ever seen a book that contains form documents that you should use in your consulting services? A. In the past, the long past. Q. What do you recall seeing as forms that you should use in providing the services? A. I wouldn't call it a form. A sample letter. That's the type of thing. Q. Where did you see that? A. Early in my career someone had a book of sample letters. Q. How about a sample report and recommendation? Is there such a thing?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Amundsen designated the template. Q. Are there also templates for reporting progress to clients? A. No. Q. When you said the best wording, was that because that wording corresponded with language with contracts that NUS had with clients? A. No, it wasn't to my knowledge, it wasn't based on that. Q. Did the templates contain words like "savings"? A. No doubt. Q. Did they contain words like "refund"? A. Sometimes. Q. Did they contain words that would assist you in communicating to the client what NUS believes projected savings in the future might be in connection with something you might be doing?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Amundsen A. I use the word "policy." I couldn't pull out a policy that I can think of. Q. Is there a policy manual? A. I'm not sure. Q. Have you ever seen one? A. Not exactly. Q. Have you ever seen a book that contains form documents that you should use in your consulting services? A. In the past, the long past. Q. What do you recall seeing as forms that you should use in providing the services? A. I wouldn't call it a form. A sample letter. That's the type of thing. Q. Where did you see that? A. Early in my career someone had a book of sample letters. Q. How about a sample report and recommendation? Is there such a thing? A. There is templates.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Amundsen designated the template. Q. Are there also templates for reporting progress to clients? A. No. Q. When you said the best wording, was that because that wording corresponded with language with contracts that NUS had with clients? A. No, it wasn't to my knowledge, it wasn't based on that. Q. Did the templates contain words like "savings"? A. No doubt. Q. Did they contain words like "refund"? A. Sometimes. Q. Did they contain words that would assist you in communicating to the client what NUS believes projected savings in the future might be in connection with something you might be doing? A. Sometimes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Amundsen A. I use the word "policy." I couldn't pull out a policy that I can think of. Q. Is there a policy manual? A. I'm not sure. Q. Have you ever seen one? A. Not exactly. Q. Have you ever seen a book that contains form documents that you should use in your consulting services? A. In the past, the long past. Q. What do you recall seeing as forms that you should use in providing the services? A. I wouldn't call it a form. A sample letter. That's the type of thing. Q. Where did you see that? A. Early in my career someone had a book of sample letters. Q. How about a sample report and recommendation? Is there such a thing? A. There is templates. Q. Does that still exist, these	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Amundsen designated the template. Q. Are there also templates for reporting progress to clients? A. No. Q. When you said the best wording, was that because that wording corresponded with language with contracts that NUS had with clients? A. No, it wasn't to my knowledge, it wasn't based on that. Q. Did the templates contain words like "savings"? A. No doubt. Q. Did they contain words like "refund"? A. Sometimes. Q. Did they contain words that would assist you in communicating to the client what NUS believes projected savings in the future might be in connection with something you might be doing? A. Sometimes. Q. And those would be categories of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Amundsen A. I use the word "policy." I couldn't pull out a policy that I can think of. Q. Is there a policy manual? A. I'm not sure. Q. Have you ever seen one? A. Not exactly. Q. Have you ever seen a book that contains form documents that you should use in your consulting services? A. In the past, the long past. Q. What do you recall seeing as forms that you should use in providing the services? A. I wouldn't call it a form. A sample letter. That's the type of thing. Q. Where did you see that? A. Early in my career someone had a book of sample letters. Q. How about a sample report and recommendation? Is there such a thing? A. There is templates. Q. Does that still exist, these templates?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Amundsen designated the template. Q. Are there also templates for reporting progress to clients? A. No. Q. When you said the best wording, was that because that wording corresponded with language with contracts that NUS had with clients? A. No, it wasn't to my knowledge, it wasn't based on that. Q. Did the templates contain words like "savings"? A. No doubt. Q. Did they contain words like "refund"? A. Sometimes. Q. Did they contain words that would assist you in communicating to the client what NUS believes projected savings in the future might be in connection with something you might be doing? A. Sometimes. Q. And those would be categories of types of things that NUS might seek to recover a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Amundsen A. I use the word "policy." I couldn't pull out a policy that I can think of. Q. Is there a policy manual? A. I'm not sure. Q. Have you ever seen one? A. Not exactly. Q. Have you ever seen a book that contains form documents that you should use in your consulting services? A. In the past, the long past. Q. What do you recall seeing as forms that you should use in providing the services? A. I wouldn't call it a form. A sample letter. That's the type of thing. Q. Where did you see that? A. Early in my career someone had a book of sample letters. Q. How about a sample report and recommendation? Is there such a thing? A. There is templates. Q. Does that still exist, these	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Amundsen designated the template. Q. Are there also templates for reporting progress to clients? A. No. Q. When you said the best wording, was that because that wording corresponded with language with contracts that NUS had with clients? A. No, it wasn't to my knowledge, it wasn't based on that. Q. Did the templates contain words like "savings"? A. No doubt. Q. Did they contain words like "refund"? A. Sometimes. Q. Did they contain words that would assist you in communicating to the client what NUS believes projected savings in the future might be in connection with something you might be doing? A. Sometimes. Q. And those would be categories of

10 (Pages 34 to 37)

Page 34	Page 36
1 Amundsen	1 Amundsen
2 Q. So that's not at issue in this case	2 A. Yes.
3 currently?	3 Q. It is a document produced by NUS.
4 A. Right.	4 Have you ever seen this before?
5 Q. So in this case currently there is	5 A. It's been reduced, but I've seen it.
6 no issue of NUS having negotiated a better rate	6 Q. What is it?
7 for Tiffany from its suppliers, correct?	7 A. It's a list of location address,
8 A. Not in this case.	8 utility, numerous columns of information
 Q. Did you make any report to Tiffany 	9 pertaining to recommendations that were presented
10 about rate savings through Con Ed Solutions before	10 to Tiffany.
11 this dispute arose?	11 Q. So if we go across the top, at the
12 A. Yes.	12 top left on the first page of the exhibit it says
13 Q. And when was that? Do you recall?	13 "Tiffany and Company." Do you see that?
14 A. No.	14 A. Yes.
15 Q. What does "wheeling" mean in your	15 Q. That would be a ledger sheet
16 industry?	16 maintained by NUS for Tiffany and Company?
17 A. That's synonymous with third-party	17 A. It's information that was on our
18 supply.	18 computer system.
19 Q. When you say it's synonymous, what	19 Q. This information is maintained
20 is it? Can you give me a definition?	20 electronically?
A. It means seeking an alternate	21 A. Yes.
22 supplier for the commodity portion of your	22 Q. The first column says "Location
23 utilities.	23 Address." Do you see that?
Q. Did you make a recommendation to	24 A. Yes.
25 Tiffany in connection with the Manhasset store in	25 Q. That would be the various Tiffany
Page 35	n 27
9	Page 37.
1 Amundsen	
1 Amundsen	1 Amundsen
1 Amundsen 2 approximately October 2004?	1 Amundsen 2 locations to which a proposal might apply?
1 Amundsen 2 approximately October 2004? 3 A. I couldn't verify the date without	1 Amundsen 2 locations to which a proposal might apply? 3 A. Yes.
Amundsen approximately October 2004? A. I couldn't verify the date without looking, because there were many different	1 Amundsen 2 locations to which a proposal might apply? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. The next column says "Utility." Do
Amundsen approximately October 2004? A. I couldn't verify the date without looking, because there were many different recommendations for many different facilities. Q. And other than with respect to the Manhasset store, whenever a recommendation was	1 Amundsen 2 locations to which a proposal might apply? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. The next column says "Utility." Do 5 you see that?
Amundsen approximately October 2004? A. I couldn't verify the date without looking, because there were many different recommendations for many different facilities. Q. And other than with respect to the Manhasset store, whenever a recommendation was made to Tiffany that was implemented, Tiffany paid	1 Amundsen 2 locations to which a proposal might apply? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. The next column says "Utility." Do 5 you see that? 6 A. Yes.
Amundsen approximately October 2004? A. I couldn't verify the date without looking, because there were many different recommendations for many different facilities. Q. And other than with respect to the Manhasset store, whenever a recommendation was made to Tiffany that was implemented, Tiffany paid NUS the fee that NUS claimed was due. Isn't that	Amundsen locations to which a proposal might apply? A. Yes. Q. The next column says "Utility." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Would that be the utility company for that location? A. Yes.
Amundsen approximately October 2004? A. I couldn't verify the date without looking, because there were many different recommendations for many different facilities. Q. And other than with respect to the Manhasset store, whenever a recommendation was made to Tiffany that was implemented, Tiffany paid NUS the fee that NUS claimed was due. Isn't that right?	Amundsen locations to which a proposal might apply? A. Yes. Q. The next column says "Utility." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Would that be the utility company for that location? A. Yes. Q. And there is an account ID number
Amundsen approximately October 2004? A. I couldn't verify the date without looking, because there were many different recommendations for many different facilities. Q. And other than with respect to the Manhasset store, whenever a recommendation was made to Tiffany that was implemented, Tiffany paid NUS the fee that NUS claimed was due. Isn't that right? A. Right.	Amundsen locations to which a proposal might apply? A. Yes. Q. The next column says "Utility." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Would that be the utility company for that location? A. Yes. Q. And there is an account ID number next. Do you see that?
Amundsen approximately October 2004? A. I couldn't verify the date without looking, because there were many different recommendations for many different facilities. Q. And other than with respect to the Manhasset store, whenever a recommendation was made to Tiffany that was implemented, Tiffany paid NUS the fee that NUS claimed was due. Isn't that right? A. Right. Q. So there was never an issue until	Amundsen locations to which a proposal might apply? A. Yes. Q. The next column says "Utility." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Would that be the utility company for that location? A. Yes. Q. And there is an account ID number next. Do you see that? A. Yes.
Amundsen approximately October 2004? A. I couldn't verify the date without looking, because there were many different recommendations for many different facilities. Q. And other than with respect to the Manhasset store, whenever a recommendation was made to Tiffany that was implemented, Tiffany paid NUS the fee that NUS claimed was due. Isn't that right? A. Right. Q. So there was never an issue until this case arose of Tiffany paying its bills to	1 Amundsen 2 locations to which a proposal might apply? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. The next column says "Utility." Do 5 you see that? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Would that be the utility company 8 for that location? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And there is an account ID number 11 next. Do you see that? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Next column says "Reco - Status."
Amundsen approximately October 2004? A. I couldn't verify the date without looking, because there were many different recommendations for many different facilities. Q. And other than with respect to the Manhasset store, whenever a recommendation was made to Tiffany that was implemented, Tiffany paid NUS the fee that NUS claimed was due. Isn't that right? A. Right. Q. So there was never an issue until this case arose of Tiffany paying its bills to NUS, right?	Amundsen locations to which a proposal might apply? A. Yes. Q. The next column says "Utility." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Would that be the utility company for that location? A. Yes. Q. And there is an account ID number next. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Next column says "Reco - Status." Do you see that? What does that stand for?
Amundsen approximately October 2004? A. I couldn't verify the date without looking, because there were many different recommendations for many different facilities. Q. And other than with respect to the Manhasset store, whenever a recommendation was made to Tiffany that was implemented, Tiffany paid NUS the fee that NUS claimed was due. Isn't that right? A. Right. Q. So there was never an issue until this case arose of Tiffany paying its bills to NUS, right? A. Right.	Amundsen locations to which a proposal might apply? A. Yes. Q. The next column says "Utility." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Would that be the utility company for that location? A. Yes. Q. And there is an account ID number next. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Next column says "Reco - Status." A. Yes.
Amundsen approximately October 2004? A. I couldn't verify the date without looking, because there were many different recommendations for many different facilities. Q. And other than with respect to the Manhasset store, whenever a recommendation was made to Tiffany that was implemented, Tiffany paid NUS the fee that NUS claimed was due. Isn't that right? A. Right. Q. So there was never an issue until this case arose of Tiffany paying its bills to NUS, right? A. Right. MR. MITCHELL: Let me have the	1 Amundsen 2 locations to which a proposal might apply? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. The next column says "Utility." Do 5 you see that? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Would that be the utility company 8 for that location? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And there is an account ID number 11 next. Do you see that? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Next column says "Reco - Status." 14 Do you see that? What does that stand for? 15 A. It's recommendation. "Reco" is an 16 abbreviated word.
Amundsen approximately October 2004? A. I couldn't verify the date without looking, because there were many different recommendations for many different facilities. Q. And other than with respect to the Manhasset store, whenever a recommendation was made to Tiffany that was implemented, Tiffany paid NUS the fee that NUS claimed was due. Isn't that right? A. Right. Q. So there was never an issue until this case arose of Tiffany paying its bills to NUS, right? A. Right. MR. MITCHELL: Let me have the court reporter mark as Exhibit 43 for	1 Amundsen 2 locations to which a proposal might apply? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. The next column says "Utility." Do 5 you see that? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Would that be the utility company 8 for that location? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And there is an account ID number 11 next. Do you see that? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Next column says "Reco - Status." 14 Do you see that? What does that stand for? 15 A. It's recommendation. "Reco" is an 16 abbreviated word. 17 Q. And "reco" stands for
Amundsen approximately October 2004? A. I couldn't verify the date without looking, because there were many different recommendations for many different facilities. Q. And other than with respect to the Manhasset store, whenever a recommendation was made to Tiffany that was implemented, Tiffany paid NUS the fee that NUS claimed was due. Isn't that right? A. Right. Q. So there was never an issue until this case arose of Tiffany paying its bills to NUS, right? A. Right. MR. MITCHELL: Let me have the court reporter mark as Exhibit 43 for identification this document, a chart	1 Amundsen 2 locations to which a proposal might apply? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. The next column says "Utility." Do 5 you see that? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Would that be the utility company 8 for that location? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And there is an account ID number 11 next. Do you see that? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Next column says "Reco - Status." 14 Do you see that? What does that stand for? 15 A. It's recommendation. "Reco" is an 16 abbreviated word. 17 Q. And "reco" stands for 18 recommendation?
Amundsen approximately October 2004? A. I couldn't verify the date without looking, because there were many different recommendations for many different facilities. Q. And other than with respect to the Manhasset store, whenever a recommendation was made to Tiffany that was implemented, Tiffany paid NUS the fee that NUS claimed was due. Isn't that right? A. Right. Q. So there was never an issue until this case arose of Tiffany paying its bills to NUS, right? A. Right. MR. MITCHELL: Let me have the court reporter mark as Exhibit 43 for identification this document, a chart Bates stamped NUS 793 to 794.	Amundsen locations to which a proposal might apply? A. Yes. Q. The next column says "Utility." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Would that be the utility company for that location? A. Yes. Q. And there is an account ID number next. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Next column says "Reco - Status." A. Yes. Q. Next column says "Reco - Status." A. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Next column says "Reco - Status." A. It's recommendation. "Reco" is an abbreviated word. Q. And "reco" stands for recommendation? A. Yes.
Amundsen approximately October 2004? A. I couldn't verify the date without looking, because there were many different recommendations for many different facilities. Q. And other than with respect to the Manhasset store, whenever a recommendation was made to Tiffany that was implemented, Tiffany paid NUS the fee that NUS claimed was due. Isn't that right? A. Right. Q. So there was never an issue until this case arose of Tiffany paying its bills to NUS, right? A. Right. MR. MITCHELL: Let me have the court reporter mark as Exhibit 43 for identification this document, a chart Bates stamped NUS 793 to 794. (Exhibit 43, two-page document	Amundsen locations to which a proposal might apply? A. Yes. Q. The next column says "Utility." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Would that be the utility company for that location? A. Yes. Q. And there is an account ID number next. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Next column says "Reco - Status." A. Yes. Q. Next column says "Reco - Status." A. It's recommendation. "Reco" is an abbreviated word. Q. And "reco" stands for recommendation? A. Yes. Q. And then beneath that are various
Amundsen approximately October 2004? A. I couldn't verify the date without looking, because there were many different recommendations for many different facilities. Q. And other than with respect to the Manhasset store, whenever a recommendation was made to Tiffany that was implemented, Tiffany paid NUS the fee that NUS claimed was due. Isn't that right? A. Right. Q. So there was never an issue until this case arose of Tiffany paying its bills to NUS, right? A. Right. MR. MITCHELL: Let me have the court reporter mark as Exhibit 43 for identification this document, a chart Bates stamped NUS 793 to 794. (Exhibit 43, two-page document bearing Bates numbers NUS 793 - 794,	Amundsen locations to which a proposal might apply? A. Yes. Q. The next column says "Utility." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Would that be the utility company for that location? A. Yes. Q. And there is an account ID number next. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Next column says "Reco - Status." A. Yes. Q. Next column says "Reco - Status." A. Yes. A. It's recommendation. "Reco" is an abbreviated word. Q. And "reco" stands for recommendation? A. Yes. Q. And then beneath that are various entries. Some say "cancelled." Do you see that?
Amundsen approximately October 2004? A. I couldn't verify the date without looking, because there were many different recommendations for many different facilities. Q. And other than with respect to the Manhasset store, whenever a recommendation was made to Tiffany that was implemented, Tiffany paid NUS the fee that NUS claimed was due. Isn't that right? A. Right. Q. So there was never an issue until this case arose of Tiffany paying its bills to NUS, right? A. Right. MR. MITCHELL: Let me have the court reporter mark as Exhibit 43 for identification this document, a chart Bates stamped NUS 793 to 794. (Exhibit 43, two-page document bearing Bates numbers NUS 793 - 794, marked for identification, as of this	Amundsen locations to which a proposal might apply? A. Yes. Q. The next column says "Utility." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Would that be the utility company for that location? A. Yes. Q. And there is an account ID number next. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Next column says "Reco - Status." A. Yes. Q. Next column says "Reco - Status." A. Yes. A. It's recommendation. "Reco" is an abbreviated word. Q. And "reco" stands for recommendation? A. Yes. Q. And then beneath that are various entries. Some say "cancelled." Do you see that? A. Yes.
Amundsen approximately October 2004? A. I couldn't verify the date without looking, because there were many different recommendations for many different facilities. Q. And other than with respect to the Manhasset store, whenever a recommendation was made to Tiffany that was implemented, Tiffany paid NUS the fee that NUS claimed was due. Isn't that right? A. Right. Q. So there was never an issue until this case arose of Tiffany paying its bills to NUS, right? A. Right. MR. MITCHELL: Let me have the court reporter mark as Exhibit 43 for identification this document, a chart Bates stamped NUS 793 to 794. (Exhibit 43, two-page document bearing Bates numbers NUS 793 - 794, marked for identification, as of this date.)	1 Amundsen 2 locations to which a proposal might apply? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. The next column says "Utility." Do 5 you see that? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Would that be the utility company 8 for that location? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And there is an account ID number 11 next. Do you see that? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Next column says "Reco - Status." 14 Do you see that? What does that stand for? 15 A. It's recommendation. "Reco" is an 16 abbreviated word. 17 Q. And "reco" stands for 18 recommendation? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. And then beneath that are various 21 entries. Some say "cancelled." Do you see that? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. What does "cancelled" mean?
Amundsen approximately October 2004? A. I couldn't verify the date without looking, because there were many different recommendations for many different facilities. Q. And other than with respect to the Manhasset store, whenever a recommendation was made to Tiffany that was implemented, Tiffany paid NUS the fee that NUS claimed was due. Isn't that right? A. Right. Q. So there was never an issue until this case arose of Tiffany paying its bills to NUS, right? A. Right. MR. MITCHELL: Let me have the court reporter mark as Exhibit 43 for identification this document, a chart Bates stamped NUS 793 to 794. (Exhibit 43, two-page document bearing Bates numbers NUS 793 - 794, marked for identification, as of this	Amundsen locations to which a proposal might apply? A. Yes. Q. The next column says "Utility." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Would that be the utility company for that location? A. Yes. Q. And there is an account ID number next. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Next column says "Reco - Status." A. Yes. Q. Next column says "Reco - Status." A. Yes. A. It's recommendation. "Reco" is an abbreviated word. Q. And "reco" stands for recommendation? A. Yes. Q. And then beneath that are various entries. Some say "cancelled." Do you see that? A. Yes.

11 (Pages 38 to 41)

9			
	Page 38	N.C.	Page 40
1	Amundsen	1	Amundsen
2	Q. What does "pending" mean?	2	and things of that sort. Most cases it's a
3	A. "Pending" means it's still a viable	3	savings. Sometimes there are losses.
4	option, it's still it means it hasn't been	4	Q. In going direct, the recommendation
5	cancelled for one reason or another. It means it	5	would enable Tiffany to purchase gas for less by
6	hasn't been implemented.	6	going directly to the supplier, correct? That's
7	Q. Okay. Then there is "implemented."	7	the idea.
8	What does that mean?	8	A. The idea is to see if they could
9	A. That means the recommendation was	9	lower their cost by doing that.
10	pursued and put into effect.	10	Q. And here this, we didn't go across,
11	Q. The next column says "recommendation	11	but the next column is "Comments." Do you see
12	type." What does that mean?	12	that?
13	A. That means the type of	13	A. Yes.
14	recommendation. It means what we proposed.	14	Q. "Comments" would be what? What does
15	Q. And some here say "direct purchase."	.15	that mean?
16	What does "direct purchase" mean?	16	A. If the person who created the
17	A. Direct purchase means seeking a	17	recommendation wanted to provide a little more
18	third-party supplier.	18	detail about what was being recommended. But in
19	Q. What is the effect of — withdrawn.	19	this case it just says "R/CDP."
20	How would seeking a third-party	20	Q. Meaning what?
21	supplier result in a savings to Tiffany?	21	A. Meaning rate change direct purchase.
22	A. In a majority of— in some cases,	22	Q. So in this particular circumstance
23	the third-party supplier was selling the commodity	23	the comment indicates that direct purchase
24 25	at a rate cheaper than the utility company.	24 25	resulted in a lower rate, correct? A. Not necessarily.
20	Q. So a direct purchase would result in	23	A. Not necessarily.
	Down 20		
	Page. 39		Page 41
1	Amundsen	1	Amundsen
2	Amundsen a reduction in rate? Is that right?	2	Amundsen Q. What does the "R/C" then mean?
2	Amundsen a reduction in rate? Is that right? A. I wouldn't call it well, rate is	2 3	Amundsen Q. What does the "R/C" then mean? A. It means rate change to direct
2 3 4	Amundsen a reduction in rate? Is that right? A. I wouldn't call it well, rate is a reduction in price.	2 3 4	Amundsen Q. What does the "R/C" then mean? A. It means rate change to direct purchase, but you're saying
2 3 4 5	Amundsen a reduction in rate? Is that right? A. I wouldn't call it well, rate is a reduction in price. Q. And price reflected how?	2 3 4 5	Amundsen Q. What does the "R/C" then mean? A. It means rate change to direct purchase, but you're saying I think you said in this case it
2 3 4 5 6	Amundsen a reduction in rate? Is that right? A. I wouldn't call it well, rate is a reduction in price. Q. And price reflected how? A. Reflected in the cost, the total	2 3 4 5 6 7	Amundsen Q. What does the "R/C" then mean? A. It means rate change to direct purchase, but you're saying I think you said in this case it means a lower rate.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Amundsen a reduction in rate? Is that right? A. I wouldn't call it well, rate is a reduction in price. Q. And price reflected how? A. Reflected in the cost, the total cost of the commodity.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Amundsen Q. What does the "R/C" then mean? A. It means rate change to direct purchase, but you're saying I think you said in this case it means a lower rate. Q. This was an implemented
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Amundsen a reduction in rate? Is that right? A. I wouldn't call it well, rate is a reduction in price. Q. And price reflected how? A. Reflected in the cost, the total cost of the commodity. Q. So the commodity, let's take the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Amundsen Q. What does the "R/C" then mean? A. It means rate change to direct purchase, but you're saying I think you said in this case it means a lower rate. Q. This was an implemented recommendation, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Amundsen a reduction in rate? Is that right? A. I wouldn't call it well, rate is a reduction in price. Q. And price reflected how? A. Reflected in the cost, the total cost of the commodity. Q. So the commodity, let's take the first implemented direct purchase on Exhibit 43	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Amundsen Q. What does the "R/C" then mean? A. It means rate change to direct purchase, but you're saying I think you said in this case it means a lower rate. Q. This was an implemented recommendation, correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Amundsen a reduction in rate? Is that right? A. I wouldn't call it well, rate is a reduction in price. Q. And price reflected how? A. Reflected in the cost, the total cost of the commodity. Q. So the commodity, let's take the first implemented direct purchase on Exhibit 43 for identification, which shows for Parsippany,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Amundsen Q. What does the "R/C" then mean? A. It means rate change to direct purchase, but you're saying I think you said in this case it means a lower rate. Q. This was an implemented recommendation, correct? A. Yes. Q. And then you have another column
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Amundsen a reduction in rate? Is that right? A. I wouldn't call it — well, rate is a reduction in price. Q. And price reflected how? A. Reflected in the cost, the total cost of the commodity. Q. So the commodity, let's take the first implemented direct purchase on Exhibit 43 for identification, which shows for Parsippany, New Jersey, a direct purchase of gas. Do you see	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Amundsen Q. What does the "R/C" then mean? A. It means rate change to direct purchase, but you're saying I think you said in this case it means a lower rate. Q. This was an implemented recommendation, correct? A. Yes. Q. And then you have another column after that. It says "EST savings." Do you see
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Amundsen a reduction in rate? Is that right? A. I wouldn't call it well, rate is a reduction in price. Q. And price reflected how? A. Reflected in the cost, the total cost of the commodity. Q. So the commodity, let's take the first implemented direct purchase on Exhibit 43 for identification, which shows for Parsippany, New Jersey, a direct purchase of gas. Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Amundsen Q. What does the "R/C" then mean? A. It means rate change to direct purchase, but you're saying I think you said in this case it means a lower rate. Q. This was an implemented recommendation, correct? A. Yes. Q. And then you have another column after that. It says "EST savings." Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Amundsen a reduction in rate? Is that right? A. I wouldn't call it well, rate is a reduction in price. Q. And price reflected how? A. Reflected in the cost, the total cost of the commodity. Q. So the commodity, let's take the first implemented direct purchase on Exhibit 43 for identification, which shows for Parsippany, New Jersey, a direct purchase of gas. Do you see that? A. Wait a minute.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Amundsen Q. What does the "R/C" then mean? A. It means rate change to direct purchase, but you're saying
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Amundsen a reduction in rate? Is that right? A. I wouldn't call it — well, rate is a reduction in price. Q. And price reflected how? A. Reflected in the cost, the total cost of the commodity. Q. So the commodity, let's take the first implemented direct purchase on Exhibit 43 for identification, which shows for Parsippany, New Jersey, a direct purchase of gas. Do you see that? A. Wait a minute. Q. It's the tenth line down. Do you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14	Amundsen Q. What does the "R/C" then mean? A. It means rate change to direct purchase, but you're saying I think you said in this case it means a lower rate. Q. This was an implemented recommendation, correct? A. Yes. Q. And then you have another column after that. It says "EST savings." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. That would be estimated savings?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Amundsen a reduction in rate? Is that right? A. I wouldn't call it — well, rate is a reduction in price. Q. And price reflected how? A. Reflected in the cost, the total cost of the commodity. Q. So the commodity, let's take the first implemented direct purchase on Exhibit 43 for identification, which shows for Parsippany, New Jersey, a direct purchase of gas. Do you see that? A. Wait a minute. Q. It's the tenth line down. Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Amundsen Q. What does the "R/C" then mean? A. It means rate change to direct purchase, but you're saying I think you said in this case it means a lower rate. Q. This was an implemented recommendation, correct? A. Yes. Q. And then you have another column after that. It says "EST savings." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. That would be estimated savings? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Amundsen a reduction in rate? Is that right? A. I wouldn't call it — well, rate is a reduction in price. Q. And price reflected how? A. Reflected in the cost, the total cost of the commodity. Q. So the commodity, let's take the first implemented direct purchase on Exhibit 43 for identification, which shows for Parsippany, New Jersey, a direct purchase of gas. Do you see that? A. Wait a minute. Q. It's the tenth line down. Do you see that? A. Is the utility Jersey Central Power	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Amundsen Q. What does the "R/C" then mean? A. It means rate change to direct purchase, but you're saying I think you said in this case it means a lower rate. Q. This was an implemented recommendation, correct? A. Yes. Q. And then you have another column after that. It says "EST savings." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. That would be estimated savings? A. Yes. Q. So NUS estimated that the savings by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Amundsen a reduction in rate? Is that right? A. I wouldn't call it well, rate is a reduction in price. Q. And price reflected how? A. Reflected in the cost, the total cost of the commodity. Q. So the commodity, let's take the first implemented direct purchase on Exhibit 43 for identification, which shows for Parsippany, New Jersey, a direct purchase of gas. Do you see that? A. Wait a minute. Q. It's the tenth line down. Do you see that? A. Is the utility Jersey Central Power & Light?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Amundsen Q. What does the "R/C" then mean? A. It means rate change to direct purchase, but you're saying I think you said in this case it means a lower rate. Q. This was an implemented recommendation, correct? A. Yes. Q. And then you have another column after that. It says "EST savings." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. That would be estimated savings? A. Yes. Q. So NUS estimated that the savings by implementing this recommendation would be \$9,000,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Amundsen a reduction in rate? Is that right? A. I wouldn't call it — well, rate is a reduction in price. Q. And price reflected how? A. Reflected in the cost, the total cost of the commodity. Q. So the commodity, let's take the first implemented direct purchase on Exhibit 43 for identification, which shows for Parsippany, New Jersey, a direct purchase of gas. Do you see that? A. Wait a minute. Q. It's the tenth line down. Do you see that? A. Is the utility Jersey Central Power & Light? Q. New Jersey Natural Gas.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Amundsen Q. What does the "R/C" then mean? A. It means rate change to direct purchase, but you're saying I think you said in this case it means a lower rate. Q. This was an implemented recommendation, correct? A. Yes. Q. And then you have another column after that. It says "EST savings." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. That would be estimated savings? A. Yes. Q. So NUS estimated that the savings by implementing this recommendation would be \$9,000, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Amundsen a reduction in rate? Is that right? A. I wouldn't call it — well, rate is a reduction in price. Q. And price reflected how? A. Reflected in the cost, the total cost of the commodity. Q. So the commodity, let's take the first implemented direct purchase on Exhibit 43 for identification, which shows for Parsippany, New Jersey, a direct purchase of gas. Do you see that? A. Wait a minute. Q. It's the tenth line down. Do you see that? A. Is the utility Jersey Central Power & Light? Q. New Jersey Natural Gas.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Amundsen Q. What does the "R/C" then mean? A. It means rate change to direct purchase, but you're saying I think you said in this case it means a lower rate. Q. This was an implemented recommendation, correct? A. Yes. Q. And then you have another column after that. It says "EST savings." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. That would be estimated savings? A. Yes. Q. So NUS estimated that the savings by implementing this recommendation would be \$9,000, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Amundsen a reduction in rate? Is that right? A. I wouldn't call it — well, rate is a reduction in price. Q. And price reflected how? A. Reflected in the cost, the total cost of the commodity. Q. So the commodity, let's take the first implemented direct purchase on Exhibit 43 for identification, which shows for Parsippany, New Jersey, a direct purchase of gas. Do you see that? A. Wait a minute. Q. It's the tenth line down. Do you see that? A. Is the utility Jersey Central Power & Light? Q. New Jersey Natural Gas. A. Yes, direct purchase implemented.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Amundsen Q. What does the "R/C" then mean? A. It means rate change to direct purchase, but you're saying I think you said in this case it means a lower rate. Q. This was an implemented recommendation, correct? A. Yes. Q. And then you have another column after that. It says "EST savings." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. That would be estimated savings? A. Yes. Q. So NUS estimated that the savings by implementing this recommendation would be \$9,000, right? A. It says \$9,000 estimated savings.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Amundsen a reduction in rate? Is that right? A. I wouldn't call it — well, rate is a reduction in price. Q. And price reflected how? A. Reflected in the cost, the total cost of the commodity. Q. So the commodity, let's take the first implemented direct purchase on Exhibit 43 for identification, which shows for Parsippany, New Jersey, a direct purchase of gas. Do you see that? A. Wait a minute. Q. It's the tenth line down. Do you see that? A. Is the utility Jersey Central Power & Light? Q. New Jersey Natural Gas. A. Yes, direct purchase implemented. Q. So the implementation of that direct	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Amundsen Q. What does the "R/C" then mean? A. It means rate change to direct purchase, but you're saying I think you said in this case it means a lower rate. Q. This was an implemented recommendation, correct? A. Yes. Q. And then you have another column after that. It says "EST savings." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. That would be estimated savings? A. Yes. Q. So NUS estimated that the savings by implementing this recommendation would be \$9,000, right? A. It says \$9,000 estimated savings. Q. So the anticipation from NUS was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Amundsen a reduction in rate? Is that right? A. I wouldn't call it — well, rate is a reduction in price. Q. And price reflected how? A. Reflected in the cost, the total cost of the commodity. Q. So the commodity, let's take the first implemented direct purchase on Exhibit 43 for identification, which shows for Parsippany, New Jersey, a direct purchase of gas. Do you see that? A. Wait a minute. Q. It's the tenth line down. Do you see that? A. Is the utility Jersey Central Power & Light? Q. New Jersey Natural Gas. A. Yes, direct purchase implemented. Q. So the implementation of that direct purchase would result in a lower charge for gas,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Amundsen Q. What does the "R/C" then mean? A. It means rate change to direct purchase, but you're saying I think you said in this case it means a lower rate. Q. This was an implemented recommendation, correct? A. Yes. Q. And then you have another column after that. It says "EST savings." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. That would be estimated savings? A. Yes. Q. To NUS estimated that the savings by implementing this recommendation would be \$9,000, right? A. It says \$9,000 estimated savings. Q. So the anticipation from NUS was that there would be a reduction in rate to Tiffany
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Amundsen a reduction in rate? Is that right? A. I wouldn't call it well, rate is a reduction in price. Q. And price reflected how? A. Reflected in the cost, the total cost of the commodity. Q. So the commodity, let's take the first implemented direct purchase on Exhibit 43 for identification, which shows for Parsippany, New Jersey, a direct purchase of gas. Do you see that? A. Wait a minute. Q. It's the tenth line down. Do you see that? A. Is the utility Jersey Central Power & Light? Q. New Jersey Natural Gas. A. Yes, direct purchase implemented. Q. So the implementation of that direct purchase would result in a lower charge for gas, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Amundsen Q. What does the "R/C" then mean? A. It means rate change to direct purchase, but you're saying I think you said in this case it means a lower rate. Q. This was an implemented recommendation, correct? A. Yes. Q. And then you have another column after that. It says "EST savings." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. That would be estimated savings? A. Yes. Q. So NUS estimated that the savings by implementing this recommendation would be \$9,000, right? A. It says \$9,000 estimated savings. Q. So the anticipation from NUS was that there would be a reduction in rate to Tiffany that would result in a savings of \$9,000. Is that

Page 42 Page 44 Amundsen 1 Amundsen 2 "R/C," right? concerning the Manhasset store, there had not been 3 A. Right. But by that type of R/C, I 3 an instance where NUS had made a claim that there believe that's more of a designation. 4 was an estimated savings as a result of a Q. In looking at Exhibit 43 for 5 5 recommendation that was even in a six-figure identification -amount. Isn't that right? 7 First of all, have you ever seen 7 A. Right. 8 8 this before? Q. So from 1992 to 2006 an estimated 9 A. Yes. annual savings of the magnitude that is at issue 10 Q. Does this document provide a history in this case had never arisen between the parties. 11 of the recommendations made by NUS to Tiffany 11 Is that right? 12 during the life of the parties' relationship with 12 A. Right. each other? 13 MR. MITCHELL: Please mark 13 14 A. I believe so. 14 this as Exhibit 44. 15 And it would show both 15 (Exhibit 44, two-page document recommendations that were made and then of those 16 bearing Bates numbers T-1 - T-2, 16 17 recommendations which ones were implemented, 17 marked for identification, as of this right? 18 18 date.) 19 19 A. Yes. THE WITNESS: May I take a 20 20 Q. And isn't it fair to say that if you restroom break? 21 put aside the dispute in this lawsuit, all of the 21 MR. MITCHELL: Sure. recommendations contained on this document are 22 (Recess taken.) 23 recommendations that were made by NUS for Tiffany 23 Q. Ms. Amundsen, you said in order to 24 to lower its cost of a utility? 24 get commission you have to hit a target number? 25 25 A. I have to go down the list and just Yes, Page 43 Page 45 Amundsen 1 Amundsen verify if I think that's the case. 2 Q. What was your target number for 3 Yes. The recommendations were to 3 2006, 2007? 4 lower the cost. 4 Target for collections for myself? A. 5 5 Q. Am I correct in understanding the Q. 6 column "Estimated Savings," that would be the Fifty -- \$52,000 a month. 7 annual estimated savings, is that right, that was 7 What does that mean? Collected Q. projected by NUS? revenues for NUS? 8 9 9 A. It would be the estimated annual A. 10 savings or if it were a one-time savings. 10 Did you hit your target for 2006? Q. 11 Q. And if you look at the column 11 A. 12 "Estimated Savings" there is not in any of the 12 Q. How many accounts are you assigned 13 implemented recommendations other than Manhasset, 13 to, approximately? Approximately 135. 14 any implemented recommendation that is even a 14 A. 15 six-figure estimated savings. Isn't that right? 15 And the precise situation that arose 16 A. I'll just verify that. here, which was mistagging of meters at the 17 On an annual basis. 17 Manhasset store, you had never seen that before in 18 Q. That's correct, right? all of your years working at NUS, right? 19 Right. 19 A. Right. 20 Q. Many of the estimated savings 20 Q. Now, I would like to hand you what 21 figures are four figures on an annual basis. Is 21 we have marked as Exhibit 44 for identification. 22 that right? 22 Ms. Amundsen, I have handed you what 23 A. Some are four, some are three, some 23 has been marked as Exhibit 44 for identification. 24 are five. 24 Is this an e-mail you wrote to Bruce Mogel on or Q. So until this dispute arose with NUS about December 29, 2003?

			17 (Pages 62 to 65)
	Page 62		Page 64
1	Amundsen	1	Amundsen
2	spike in usage that was observed at the Manhasset	2	Q. And if you had seen that the meter
3	store?	3	had been recently changed, in your experience,
4	A. Yes,	4	wouldn't that have said to you maybe there is a
5	Q. Now, and the information contained	5	problem with the new meter?
6	in Exhibit 45 is the information that is reflected	6	A. I would still be leaning towards
7	on the first line of the page Bates stamped T1128	7	usage more so than a meter problem.
8	that's part of Exhibit 4 for identification,	8	Q. Well, at this time you are a senior
9	right?	9	consultant, right?
10	A. The first line? I'm sorry.	10	A. Yes.
11	Q. In other words, the bill which is	11	Q. You have been doing this for
12	Exhibit 45 for identification is for the period	12	20 years, right?
13	September 19, 2006 to September 27, 2006, correct?	13	A. Right.
14	A. Yes.	14	Q. Didn't you think it was important to
15	Q. That's the same time period that the	15	take a close look at the bill to see all the
16	first line of the chart that is part of Exhibit 4	16	information contained in it as part of providing
17	for identification is from, correct?	17	your services?
18	A. Yes.	18	A. Yes, it's important to look at the
19	Q. Turning you to the first page of the	19	bill.
20	bill, Exhibit 45 for identification, there is a	20	Q. And you didn't notice on the bill
21	line that says, in all caps, "IMPORTANT MESSAGES."	21	that the meter had just been changed, right?
22	Do you see that?	22	A. Right.
23	A. Yes.	23	Q. And that certainly could have been
24	Q. It says, "The new electric meter at	24	an important factor, right, the reason for the
25	your premises has a multiplier of 180. Your use	25	spike?
Spinostra			Spino:
APPRODUCTION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN	Page 63		Page 65
1	i til more kan min ter samme semme semme semme til framse strede sem ble det med i sek ensem i megemen i men mækker	1	nder mehwerdt och Monde, med den det bledet, der et grott er et de groep er den med verben benedet verden, dette det gro
1 2	Page 63		Page 65
	Page 63 Amundsen	1	Page 65 Amundsen A. Could have been. Q. Whose responsibility at NUS would it
2 3 4	Page 63 Amundsen of electricity on this new meter is determined by subtracting the previous reading from the present reading and multiplying the difference by this	1 2 3 4	Page 65 Amundsen A. Could have been. Q. Whose responsibility at NUS would it have been to observe from the bill that there had
2 3 4 5	Page 63 Amundsen of electricity on this new meter is determined by subtracting the previous reading from the present reading and multiplying the difference by this multiplier.	1 2 3 4 5	Page 65 Amundsen A. Could have been. Q. Whose responsibility at NUS would it have been to observe from the bill that there had been a changed meter?
2 3 4 5 6	Amundsen of electricity on this new meter is determined by subtracting the previous reading from the present reading and multiplying the difference by this multiplier. "We recently changed your meter.	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 65 Amundsen A. Could have been. Q. Whose responsibility at NUS would it have been to observe from the bill that there had been a changed meter? MR. GOODMAN: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Amundsen of electricity on this new meter is determined by subtracting the previous reading from the present reading and multiplying the difference by this multiplier. "We recently changed your meter. Energy usage shown combines usage from both the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Amundsen A. Could have been. Q. Whose responsibility at NUS would it have been to observe from the bill that there had been a changed meter? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. The first person would have been the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Amundsen of electricity on this new meter is determined by subtracting the previous reading from the present reading and multiplying the difference by this multiplier. "We recently changed your meter. Energy usage shown combines usage from both the removed and new meters."	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Amundsen A. Could have been. Q. Whose responsibility at NUS would it have been to observe from the bill that there had been a changed meter? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. The first person would have been the poster, because we post that information.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Amundsen of electricity on this new meter is determined by subtracting the previous reading from the present reading and multiplying the difference by this multiplier. "We recently changed your meter. Energy usage shown combines usage from both the removed and new meters." Did you note on the bill that the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Amundsen A. Could have been. Q. Whose responsibility at NUS would it have been to observe from the bill that there had been a changed meter? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. The first person would have been the poster, because we post that information. Q. So what would you post on your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Amundsen of electricity on this new meter is determined by subtracting the previous reading from the present reading and multiplying the difference by this multiplier. "We recently changed your meter. Energy usage shown combines usage from both the removed and new meters." Did you note on the bill that the meter had been changed for the premises?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Amundsen A. Could have been. Q. Whose responsibility at NUS would it have been to observe from the bill that there had been a changed meter? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. The first person would have been the poster, because we post that information. Q. So what would you post on your system to reflect that a bill — a meter had been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Amundsen of electricity on this new meter is determined by subtracting the previous reading from the present reading and multiplying the difference by this multiplier. "We recently changed your meter. Energy usage shown combines usage from both the removed and new meters." Did you note on the bill that the meter had been changed for the premises? A. At that time, no.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Amundsen A. Could have been. Q. Whose responsibility at NUS would it have been to observe from the bill that there had been a changed meter? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. The first person would have been the poster, because we post that information. Q. So what would you post on your system to reflect that a bill — a meter had been changed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Amundsen of electricity on this new meter is determined by subtracting the previous reading from the present reading and multiplying the difference by this multiplier. "We recently changed your meter. Energy usage shown combines usage from both the removed and new meters." Did you note on the bill that the meter had been changed for the premises? A. At that time, no. Q. So you didn't see that?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Amundsen A. Could have been. Q. Whose responsibility at NUS would it have been to observe from the bill that there had been a changed meter? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. The first person would have been the poster, because we post that information. Q. So what would you post on your system to reflect that a bill — a meter had been changed? A. The new meter number.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Amundsen of electricity on this new meter is determined by subtracting the previous reading from the present reading and multiplying the difference by this multiplier. "We recently changed your meter. Energy usage shown combines usage from both the removed and new meters." Did you note on the bill that the meter had been changed for the premises? A. At that time, no. Q. So you didn't see that? A. No.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Amundsen A. Could have been. Q. Whose responsibility at NUS would it have been to observe from the bill that there had been a changed meter? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. The first person would have been the poster, because we post that information. Q. So what would you post on your system to reflect that a bill — a meter had been changed? A. The new meter number. Q. And is there some other identifying
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Amundsen of electricity on this new meter is determined by subtracting the previous reading from the present reading and multiplying the difference by this multiplier. "We recently changed your meter. Energy usage shown combines usage from both the removed and new meters." Did you note on the bill that the meter had been changed for the premises? A. At that time, no. Q. So you didn't see that? A. No. Q. So you on November 15, 2006, reached	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Amundsen A. Could have been. Q. Whose responsibility at NUS would it have been to observe from the bill that there had been a changed meter? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. The first person would have been the poster, because we post that information. Q. So what would you post on your system to reflect that a bill — a meter had been changed? A. The new meter number. Q. And is there some other identifying information that goes into the system?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Amundsen of electricity on this new meter is determined by subtracting the previous reading from the present reading and multiplying the difference by this multiplier. "We recently changed your meter. Energy usage shown combines usage from both the removed and new meters." Did you note on the bill that the meter had been changed for the premises? A. At that time, no. Q. So you didn't see that? A. No. Q. So you on November 15, 2006, reached out to Mr. Mogel to tell him that NUS had	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15	Amundsen A. Could have been. Q. Whose responsibility at NUS would it have been to observe from the bill that there had been a changed meter? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. The first person would have been the poster, because we post that information. Q. So what would you post on your system to reflect that a bill — a meter had been changed? A. The new meter number. Q. And is there some other identifying information that goes into the system? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Amundsen of electricity on this new meter is determined by subtracting the previous reading from the present reading and multiplying the difference by this multiplier. "We recently changed your meter. Energy usage shown combines usage from both the removed and new meters." Did you note on the bill that the meter had been changed for the premises? A. At that time, no. Q. So you didn't see that? A. No. Q. So you on November 15, 2006, reached out to Mr. Mogel to tell him that NUS had identified an unusual spike in usage, correct?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Amundsen A. Could have been. Q. Whose responsibility at NUS would it have been to observe from the bill that there had been a changed meter? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. The first person would have been the poster, because we post that information. Q. So what would you post on your system to reflect that a bill — a meter had been changed? A. The new meter number. Q. And is there some other identifying information that goes into the system? A. No. Q. Do you do any work to make sure that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Amundsen of electricity on this new meter is determined by subtracting the previous reading from the present reading and multiplying the difference by this multiplier. "We recently changed your meter. Energy usage shown combines usage from both the removed and new meters." Did you note on the bill that the meter had been changed for the premises? A. At that time, no. Q. So you didn't see that? A. No. Q. So you on November 15, 2006, reached out to Mr. Mogel to tell him that NUS had identified an unusual spike in usage, correct? A. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Amundsen A. Could have been. Q. Whose responsibility at NUS would it have been to observe from the bill that there had been a changed meter? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. The first person would have been the poster, because we post that information. Q. So what would you post on your system to reflect that a bill — a meter had been changed? A. The new meter number. Q. And is there some other identifying information that goes into the system? A. No. Q. Do you do any work to make sure that the new meter is working properly?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Amundsen of electricity on this new meter is determined by subtracting the previous reading from the present reading and multiplying the difference by this multiplier. "We recently changed your meter. Energy usage shown combines usage from both the removed and new meters." Did you note on the bill that the meter had been changed for the premises? A. At that time, no. Q. So you didn't see that? A. No. Q. So you on November 15, 2006, reached out to Mr. Mogel to tell him that NUS had identified an unusual spike in usage, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you presumed unless there was	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 18	Amundsen A. Could have been. Q. Whose responsibility at NUS would it have been to observe from the bill that there had been a changed meter? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. The first person would have been the poster, because we post that information. Q. So what would you post on your system to reflect that a bill — a meter had been changed? A. The new meter number. Q. And is there some other identifying information that goes into the system? A. No. Q. Do you do any work to make sure that the new meter is working properly? A. Do any work to make sure?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Amundsen of electricity on this new meter is determined by subtracting the previous reading from the present reading and multiplying the difference by this multiplier. "We recently changed your meter. Energy usage shown combines usage from both the removed and new meters." Did you note on the bill that the meter had been changed for the premises? A. At that time, no. Q. So you didn't see that? A. No. Q. So you on November 15, 2006, reached out to Mr. Mogel to tell him that NUS had identified an unusual spike in usage, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you presumed unless there was some explanation for using more power, that this	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 17 18 19	Amundsen A. Could have been. Q. Whose responsibility at NUS would it have been to observe from the bill that there had been a changed meter? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. The first person would have been the poster, because we post that information. Q. So what would you post on your system to reflect that a bill — a meter had been changed? A. The new meter number. Q. And is there some other identifying information that goes into the system? A. No. Q. Do you do any work to make sure that the new meter is working properly? A. Do any work to make sure? Q. Do you do any calculation? Is there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Amundsen of electricity on this new meter is determined by subtracting the previous reading from the present reading and multiplying the difference by this multiplier. "We recently changed your meter. Energy usage shown combines usage from both the removed and new meters." Did you note on the bill that the meter had been changed for the premises? A. At that time, no. Q. So you didn't see that? A. No. Q. So you on November 15, 2006, reached out to Mr. Mogel to tell him that NUS had identified an unusual spike in usage, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you presumed unless there was some explanation for using more power, that this was probably some mistake, right?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Amundsen A. Could have been. Q. Whose responsibility at NUS would it have been to observe from the bill that there had been a changed meter? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. The first person would have been the poster, because we post that information. Q. So what would you post on your system to reflect that a bill — a meter had been changed? A. The new meter number. Q. And is there some other identifying information that goes into the system? A. No. Q. Do you do any work to make sure that the new meter is working properly? A. Do any work to make sure? Q. Do you do any calculation? Is there any — let me rephrase it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Amundsen of electricity on this new meter is determined by subtracting the previous reading from the present reading and multiplying the difference by this multiplier. "We recently changed your meter. Energy usage shown combines usage from both the removed and new meters." Did you note on the bill that the meter had been changed for the premises? A. At that time, no. Q. So you didn't see that? A. No. Q. So you on November 15, 2006, reached out to Mr. Mogel to tell him that NUS had identified an unusual spike in usage, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you presumed unless there was some explanation for using more power, that this was probably some mistake, right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 17 18 19	Amundsen A. Could have been. Q. Whose responsibility at NUS would it have been to observe from the bill that there had been a changed meter? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. The first person would have been the poster, because we post that information. Q. So what would you post on your system to reflect that a bill — a meter had been changed? A. The new meter number. Q. And is there some other identifying information that goes into the system? A. No. Q. Do you do any work to make sure that the new meter is working properly? A. Do any work to make sure? Q. Do you do any calculation? Is there any — let me rephrase it. Is there any procedure in place at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Amundsen of electricity on this new meter is determined by subtracting the previous reading from the present reading and multiplying the difference by this multiplier. "We recently changed your meter. Energy usage shown combines usage from both the removed and new meters." Did you note on the bill that the meter had been changed for the premises? A. At that time, no. Q. So you didn't see that? A. No. Q. So you on November 15, 2006, reached out to Mr. Mogel to tell him that NUS had identified an unusual spike in usage, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you presumed unless there was some explanation for using more power, that this was probably some mistake, right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. You thought it probably was a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Amundsen A. Could have been. Q. Whose responsibility at NUS would it have been to observe from the bill that there had been a changed meter? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. The first person would have been the poster, because we post that information. Q. So what would you post on your system to reflect that a bill — a meter had been changed? A. The new meter number. Q. And is there some other identifying information that goes into the system? A. No. Q. Do you do any work to make sure that the new meter is working properly? A. Do any work to make sure? Q. Do you do any calculation? Is there any — let me rephrase it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Amundsen of electricity on this new meter is determined by subtracting the previous reading from the present reading and multiplying the difference by this multiplier. "We recently changed your meter. Energy usage shown combines usage from both the removed and new meters." Did you note on the bill that the meter had been changed for the premises? A. At that time, no. Q. So you didn't see that? A. No. Q. So you on November 15, 2006, reached out to Mr. Mogel to tell him that NUS had identified an unusual spike in usage, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you presumed unless there was some explanation for using more power, that this was probably some mistake, right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1	Amundsen A. Could have been. Q. Whose responsibility at NUS would it have been to observe from the bill that there had been a changed meter? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. The first person would have been the poster, because we post that information. Q. So what would you post on your system to reflect that a bill — a meter had been changed? A. The new meter number. Q. And is there some other identifying information that goes into the system? A. No. Q. Do you do any work to make sure that the new meter is working properly? A. Do any work to make sure? Q. Do you do any calculation? Is there any — let me rephrase it. Is there any procedure in place at NUS when a meter is changed for a customer to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Amundsen of electricity on this new meter is determined by subtracting the previous reading from the present reading and multiplying the difference by this multiplier. "We recently changed your meter. Energy usage shown combines usage from both the removed and new meters." Did you note on the bill that the meter had been changed for the premises? A. At that time, no. Q. So you didn't see that? A. No. Q. So you on November 15, 2006, reached out to Mr. Mogel to tell him that NUS had identified an unusual spike in usage, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you presumed unless there was some explanation for using more power, that this was probably some mistake, right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. You thought it probably was a mistake with billing, right?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 12 3 14 15 6 17 18 19 20 1 22 23	Amundsen A. Could have been. Q. Whose responsibility at NUS would it have been to observe from the bill that there had been a changed meter? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. The first person would have been the poster, because we post that information. Q. So what would you post on your system to reflect that a bill — a meter had been changed? A. The new meter number. Q. And is there some other identifying information that goes into the system? A. No. Q. Do you do any work to make sure that the new meter is working properly? A. Do any work to make sure? Q. Do you do any calculation? Is there any — let me rephrase it. Is there any procedure in place at NUS when a meter is changed for a customer to ascertain or make sure that the meter is

Page 70 Page 72 Amundsen 1 Amundsen 2 A. I just want to read the string. 2 Q. Early to mid December? 3 Q. Sure. 3 Right. 4 A. Yes. So you do not remember doing 5 So by November 16, 2006 you were 5 anything specific in connection with this Q. aware that Tiffany was not aware of anything it 6 6 situation until sometime in December; is that 7 was doing at the store that would cause its power 7 correct? consumption to rise so dramatically, correct? 8 8 A. Right. 9 A. Yes. 9 Q. So to the extent Mr. Mogel asked you 10 Q. So to the extent you surmised on 10 on November 16, 2006 to investigate, you did not November 15, 2006 that this might be a mistake, by begin investigating immediately, right? 11 11 12 November 16, 2006 I presume you had a stronger 12 A. Right. feeling that this was probably a billing error. 13 13 With respect to Exhibit 4 for Q. 14 Right? identification, the chart, who prepared that 14 15 A. Yes. 15 chart, which is Page 2 of Exhibit 4 for 16 Q. So as of November 16, 2006, your 16 identification? assumption that you were operating under is that 17 17 A. I believe I did. there is some billing error at Tiffany's Manhasset 18 18 Q. Was that prepared on a -- on Excel store, right? 19 19 as a spreadsheet? 20 A, Yes. 20 Let me rephrase the question. 21 Q. And on November 16, 2006 in 21 Is this a report that comes off some 22 Mr. Mogel's e-mail to you at 1:01 p.m. he writes: 22 computer system? 23 "Chris, please investigate the LIPA involvement. 23 A. No. Let me know if anything needs to happen at the 24 Q. So this is something you just typed site." Did you receive that e-mail? 25 up yourself? Page 71 Page 73 1 Amundsen 1 Amundsen 2 2 A. Yes. Right. 3 Q. So Mr. Mogel asked you to look into 3 Where did you get the information this on November 16, 2006, right? that's contained in the report itself? 4 5 5 A. Yes. From the bill. A. 6 Q. What did you do then on November 16, 6 So you physically were looking at O. 7 2006, after receiving that e-mail? 7 the bills? 8 A. I don't think I was in the office on 8 A. Yes. 9 9 November 16th. It's my husband's birthday. I'm Q. Is that right? thinking we made a long weekend and then I think 10 A. I believe so. 11 we got into Thanksgiving holidays. And so part of 11 Did somebody then approve this 12 me might have said, "Let's wait and see what the before you sent it out? 12 13 next bill might show." Maybe there would be an 13 A. No. adjustment, maybe there would be something more 14 14 Q. No, right? conclusive. I'm not sure at that time we had both 15 15 A. No one approved it. or a complete history of the LIPA and the Con Ed 16 Q. Now, the first communication that I Solutions because they came from two different 17 17 see with LIPA by NUS is a letter dated 18 sources. 18 December 22, 2006. Are you aware of any 19 Q. Tell me what you specifically communication with any of the power companies 19 20 remember you did next. 20 involved by NUS prior to December 22, 2006? 21 A. I remember going to the rate 21 A. By myself personally? 22 22 department. Q. Are you aware of any communication 23 Q. When did you go to the rate 23 that anyone made in connection with this observed 24 24 situation prior to December 22, 2006, by NUS? department? 25 A. Early to mid December. I'm not specifically aware.

20 (Pages 74 to 77)

	Page 74	Page 76
1	Amundsen	1 Amundsen
2	Q. And this is your account, correct?	2 report?
3	A. Yes.	3 A. First I went to Paul Hoffman, who is
4	 Q. And was Bruce Mogel your primary 	4 the manager of the rate department, and I asked
5	contact at Tiffany for this account?	5 him to assign it and he assigned it to Steve. I
6	A. If it related to retail facilities.	6 don't know what date he assigned it, offhand.
7	Q. Because he was the he was in	7 Q. Was it around the time of your
8	charge of retail facilities, right?	8 November conversation or is this in December?
9	A. Right.	9 A. December.
10	Q. And there is no written	10 Q. So your conversation with Paul
11	communication with Mr. Mogel prior to December 22,	11 Hoffman was sometime in December? Is that the
12	2006, in which you tell him that someone on behalf	12 best of your recollection?
13	of NUS has reached out to the power authority.	13 A. Yes.
14	That's correct, right?	Q. Why did you wait so long to talk to
15	A. I think we presented a cost analysis	15 Mr. Hoffman?
16	report to Bruce.	16 A. I didn't wait. There may have been
1.7	Q. That's the next thing you remember	17 a case where I was still looking to see if
18	doing?	18 additional bills came in. There were other
19	MR. GOODMAN: Objection.	19 account issues. There were vacation days.
20	Q. Is that correct?	20 I didn't wait to see Paul Hoffman.
21	A. After? Q. After he asked you to investigate in	21 I took it to Paul Hoffman when I was able to
23	Q. After he asked you to investigate in November.	22 address that issue.
24	MR. GOODMAN: Objection.	23 Q. And tell me everything you remember 24 about your conversation with Paul Hoffman.
25	A. Well, no. I mean the next thing I	25 A. I probably said, "Paul, Christine
	The work in a second the local time is	25 A. I probably said, Faut, Christine
	Page 75	Page 77
1	Page 75 Amundsen	Page 77
1 2		
	Amundsen did with Bruce. Because I went as I said, I went to the rate department. There were many	1 Amundsen
2	Amundsen did with Bruce. Because I went as I said, I went to the rate department. There were many conversations ongoing. I asked the rate	1 Amundsen 2 Biancho gave me these bills because there is an
2	Amundsen did with Bruce. Because I went as I said, I went to the rate department. There were many conversations ongoing. I asked the rate department manager to assign it to someone so that	Amundsen Biancho gave me these bills because there is an unusual spike in consumption and would you please
3	Amundsen did with Bruce. Because I went as I said, I went to the rate department. There were many conversations ongoing. I asked the rate department manager to assign it to someone so that if it was a recommendation and report we need to	Amundsen Biancho gave me these bills because there is an unusual spike in consumption and would you please have someone in your department look at it, investigate further and see if we need to make a report."
2 3 4 5 6 7	Amundsen did with Bruce. Because I went as I said, I went to the rate department. There were many conversations ongoing. I asked the rate department manager to assign it to someone so that if it was a recommendation and report we need to get to the client, it would prepared by the	Amundsen Biancho gave me these bills because there is an unusual spike in consumption and would you please have someone in your department look at it, investigate further and see if we need to make a report." Q. What is the responsibility of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Amundsen did with Bruce. Because I went as I said, I went to the rate department. There were many conversations ongoing. I asked the rate department manager to assign it to someone so that if it was a recommendation and report we need to get to the client, it would prepared by the specific analysts.	Amundsen Biancho gave me these bills because there is an unusual spike in consumption and would you please have someone in your department look at it, investigate further and see if we need to make a report." Q. What is the responsibility of the rate departments? What do they do?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Amundsen did with Bruce. Because I went as I said, I went to the rate department. There were many conversations ongoing. I asked the rate department manager to assign it to someone so that if it was a recommendation and report we need to get to the client, it would prepared by the specific analysts. Q. Did you go to your templates at all	Amundsen Biancho gave me these bills because there is an unusual spike in consumption and would you please have someone in your department look at it, investigate further and see if we need to make a report." Q. What is the responsibility of the rate departments? What do they do? A. They audit, analyze, create
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Amundsen did with Bruce. Because I went as I said, I went to the rate department. There were many conversations ongoing. I asked the rate department manager to assign it to someone so that if it was a recommendation and report we need to get to the client, it would prepared by the specific analysts. Q. Did you go to your templates at all during this period?	Amundsen Biancho gave me these bills because there is an unusual spike in consumption and would you please have someone in your department look at it, investigate further and see if we need to make a report." Q. What is the responsibility of the rate departments? What do they do? A. They audit, analyze, create recommendations and proposals, prepare reports,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Amundsen did with Bruce. Because I went as I said, I went to the rate department. There were many conversations ongoing. I asked the rate department manager to assign it to someone so that if it was a recommendation and report we need to get to the client, it would prepared by the specific analysts. Q. Did you go to your templates at all during this period? A. I don't go to templates. The rate	1 Amundsen 2 Biancho gave me these bills because there is an 3 unusual spike in consumption and would you please 4 have someone in your department look at it, 5 investigate further and see if we need to make a 6 report." 7 Q. What is the responsibility of the 8 rate departments? What do they do? 9 A. They audit, analyze, create 10 recommendations and proposals, prepare reports, 11 deal with third-party suppliers, negotiate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Amundsen did with Bruce. Because I went as I said, I went to the rate department. There were many conversations ongoing. I asked the rate department manager to assign it to someone so that if it was a recommendation and report we need to get to the client, it would prepared by the specific analysts. Q. Did you go to your templates at all during this period? A. I don't go to templates. The rate department would use the templates.	Amundsen Biancho gave me these bills because there is an unusual spike in consumption and would you please have someone in your department look at it, investigate further and see if we need to make a report." Q. What is the responsibility of the rate departments? What do they do? A. They audit, analyze, create recommendations and proposals, prepare reports, deal with third-party suppliers, negotiate pricing. Things of that nature.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Amundsen did with Bruce. Because I went as I said, I went to the rate department. There were many conversations ongoing. I asked the rate department manager to assign it to someone so that if it was a recommendation and report we need to get to the client, it would prepared by the specific analysts. Q. Did you go to your templates at all during this period? A. I don't go to templates. The rate department would use the templates. Q. How does the rate department use the	1 Amundsen 2 Biancho gave me these bills because there is an 3 unusual spike in consumption and would you please 4 have someone in your department look at it, 5 investigate further and see if we need to make a 6 report." 7 Q. What is the responsibility of the 8 rate departments? What do they do? 9 A. They audit, analyze, create 10 recommendations and proposals, prepare reports, 11 deal with third-party suppliers, negotiate 12 pricing. Things of that nature. 13 Q. Ultimately this was not a rate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Amundsen did with Bruce. Because I went as I said, I went to the rate department. There were many conversations ongoing. I asked the rate department manager to assign it to someone so that if it was a recommendation and report we need to get to the client, it would prepared by the specific analysts. Q. Did you go to your templates at all during this period? A. I don't go to templates. The rate department would use the templates. Q. How does the rate department use the template?	Biancho gave me these bills because there is an unusual spike in consumption and would you please have someone in your department look at it, investigate further and see if we need to make a report." Q. What is the responsibility of the rate departments? What do they do? A. They audit, analyze, create recommendations and proposals, prepare reports, deal with third-party suppliers, negotiate pricing. Things of that nature. Q. Ultimately this was not a rate problem, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Amundsen did with Bruce. Because I went as I said, I went to the rate department. There were many conversations ongoing. I asked the rate department manager to assign it to someone so that if it was a recommendation and report we need to get to the client, it would prepared by the specific analysts. Q. Did you go to your templates at all during this period? A. I don't go to templates. The rate department would use the templates. Q. How does the rate department use the template? A. They decide whether or not they want	Biancho gave me these bills because there is an unusual spike in consumption and would you please have someone in your department look at it, investigate further and see if we need to make a report." Q. What is the responsibility of the rate departments? What do they do? A. They audit, analyze, create recommendations and proposals, prepare reports, deal with third-party suppliers, negotiate pricing. Things of that nature. Q. Ultimately this was not a rate problem, right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Amundsen did with Bruce. Because I went as I said, I went to the rate department. There were many conversations ongoing. I asked the rate department manager to assign it to someone so that if it was a recommendation and report we need to get to the client, it would prepared by the specific analysts. Q. Did you go to your templates at all during this period? A. I don't go to templates. The rate department would use the templates. Q. How does the rate department use the template? A. They decide whether or not they want to use one of the templates to start preparing a	Biancho gave me these bills because there is an unusual spike in consumption and would you please have someone in your department look at it, investigate further and see if we need to make a report." Q. What is the responsibility of the rate departments? What do they do? A. They audit, analyze, create recommendations and proposals, prepare reports, deal with third-party suppliers, negotiate pricing. Things of that nature. Q. Ultimately this was not a rate problem, right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Amundsen did with Bruce. Because I went as I said, I went to the rate department. There were many conversations ongoing. I asked the rate department manager to assign it to someone so that if it was a recommendation and report we need to get to the client, it would prepared by the specific analysts. Q. Did you go to your templates at all during this period? A. I don't go to templates. The rate department would use the templates. Q. How does the rate department use the template? A. They decide whether or not they want to use one of the templates to start preparing a report.	Biancho gave me these bills because there is an unusual spike in consumption and would you please have someone in your department look at it, investigate further and see if we need to make a report." Q. What is the responsibility of the rate departments? What do they do? A. They audit, analyze, create recommendations and proposals, prepare reports, deal with third-party suppliers, negotiate pricing. Things of that nature. Q. Ultimately this was not a rate problem, right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection to form. A. To the best of my knowledge.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Amundsen did with Bruce. Because I went as I said, I went to the rate department. There were many conversations ongoing. I asked the rate department manager to assign it to someone so that if it was a recommendation and report we need to get to the client, it would prepared by the specific analysts. Q. Did you go to your templates at all during this period? A. I don't go to templates. The rate department would use the templates. Q. How does the rate department use the template? A. They decide whether or not they want to use one of the templates to start preparing a report. Q. Who prepared the report and	Biancho gave me these bills because there is an unusual spike in consumption and would you please have someone in your department look at it, investigate further and see if we need to make a report." Q. What is the responsibility of the rate departments? What do they do? A. They audit, analyze, create recommendations and proposals, prepare reports, deal with third-party suppliers, negotiate pricing. Things of that nature. Q. Ultimately this was not a rate problem, right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection to form. A. To the best of my knowledge. Q. You understand what the ultimate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Amundsen did with Bruce. Because I went as I said, I went to the rate department. There were many conversations ongoing. I asked the rate department manager to assign it to someone so that if it was a recommendation and report we need to get to the client, it would prepared by the specific analysts. Q. Did you go to your templates at all during this period? A. I don't go to templates. The rate department would use the templates. Q. How does the rate department use the template? A. They decide whether or not they want to use one of the templates to start preparing a report. Q. Who prepared the report and recommendation to Tiffany that was dated	Biancho gave me these bills because there is an unusual spike in consumption and would you please have someone in your department look at it, investigate further and see if we need to make a report." Q. What is the responsibility of the rate departments? What do they do? A. They audit, analyze, create recommendations and proposals, prepare reports, deal with third-party suppliers, negotiate pricing. Things of that nature. Q. Ultimately this was not a rate problem, right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection to form. A. To the best of my knowledge. Q. You understand what the ultimate resolution was here, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Amundsen did with Bruce. Because I went as I said, I went to the rate department. There were many conversations ongoing. I asked the rate department manager to assign it to someone so that if it was a recommendation and report we need to get to the client, it would prepared by the specific analysts. Q. Did you go to your templates at all during this period? A. I don't go to templates. The rate department would use the templates. Q. How does the rate department use the template? A. They decide whether or not they want to use one of the templates to start preparing a report. Q. Who prepared the report and recommendation to Tiffany that was dated December 20, 2006?	Biancho gave me these bills because there is an unusual spike in consumption and would you please have someone in your department look at it, investigate further and see if we need to make a report." Q. What is the responsibility of the rate departments? What do they do? A. They audit, analyze, create recommendations and proposals, prepare reports, deal with third-party suppliers, negotiate pricing. Things of that nature. Q. Ultimately this was not a rate problem, right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection to form. A. To the best of my knowledge. Q. You understand what the ultimate resolution was here, correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Amundsen did with Bruce. Because I went as I said, I went to the rate department. There were many conversations ongoing. I asked the rate department manager to assign it to someone so that if it was a recommendation and report we need to get to the client, it would prepared by the specific analysts. Q. Did you go to your templates at all during this period? A. I don't go to templates. The rate department would use the templates. Q. How does the rate department use the template? A. They decide whether or not they want to use one of the templates to start preparing a report. Q. Who prepared the report and recommendation to Tiffany that was dated December 20, 2006? A. Steve Schnaer.	Biancho gave me these bills because there is an unusual spike in consumption and would you please have someone in your department look at it, investigate further and see if we need to make a report." Q. What is the responsibility of the rate departments? What do they do? A. They audit, analyze, create recommendations and proposals, prepare reports, deal with third-party suppliers, negotiate pricing. Things of that nature. Q. Ultimately this was not a rate problem, right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection to form. A. To the best of my knowledge. Q. You understand what the ultimate resolution was here, correct? A. Yes. Q. And there was not a rate issue in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Amundsen did with Bruce. Because I went as I said, I went to the rate department. There were many conversations ongoing. I asked the rate department manager to assign it to someone so that if it was a recommendation and report we need to get to the client, it would prepared by the specific analysts. Q. Did you go to your templates at all during this period? A. I don't go to templates. The rate department would use the templates. Q. How does the rate department use the template? A. They decide whether or not they want to use one of the templates to start preparing a report. Q. Who prepared the report and recommendation to Tiffany that was dated December 20, 2006? A. Steve Schnaer. Q. Who is Steve Schnaer?	Biancho gave me these bills because there is an unusual spike in consumption and would you please have someone in your department look at it, investigate further and see if we need to make a report." Q. What is the responsibility of the rate departments? What do they do? A. They audit, analyze, create recommendations and proposals, prepare reports, deal with third-party suppliers, negotiate pricing. Things of that nature. Q. Ultimately this was not a rate problem, right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection to form. A. To the best of my knowledge. Q. You understand what the ultimate resolution was here, correct? A. Yes. Q. And there was not a rate issue in the end?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Amundsen did with Bruce. Because I went as I said, I went to the rate department. There were many conversations ongoing. I asked the rate department manager to assign it to someone so that if it was a recommendation and report we need to get to the client, it would prepared by the specific analysts. Q. Did you go to your templates at all during this period? A. I don't go to templates. The rate department would use the templates. Q. How does the rate department use the template? A. They decide whether or not they want to use one of the templates to start preparing a report. Q. Who prepared the report and recommendation to Tiffany that was dated December 20, 2006? A. Steve Schnaer. Q. Who is Steve Schnaer? A. One of the rate analysts in the rate	Biancho gave me these bills because there is an unusual spike in consumption and would you please have someone in your department look at it, investigate further and see if we need to make a report." Q. What is the responsibility of the rate departments? What do they do? A. They audit, analyze, create recommendations and proposals, prepare reports, deal with third-party suppliers, negotiate pricing. Things of that nature. Q. Ultimately this was not a rate problem, right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection to form. A. To the best of my knowledge. Q. You understand what the ultimate resolution was here, correct? A. Yes. Q. And there was not a rate issue in the end? A. Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Amundsen did with Bruce. Because I went as I said, I went to the rate department. There were many conversations ongoing. I asked the rate department manager to assign it to someone so that if it was a recommendation and report we need to get to the client, it would prepared by the specific analysts. Q. Did you go to your templates at all during this period? A. I don't go to templates. The rate department would use the templates. Q. How does the rate department use the template? A. They decide whether or not they want to use one of the templates to start preparing a report. Q. Who prepared the report and recommendation to Tiffany that was dated December 20, 2006? A. Steve Schnaer. Q. Who is Steve Schnaer?	Biancho gave me these bills because there is an unusual spike in consumption and would you please have someone in your department look at it, investigate further and see if we need to make a report." Q. What is the responsibility of the rate departments? What do they do? A. They audit, analyze, create recommendations and proposals, prepare reports, deal with third-party suppliers, negotiate pricing. Things of that nature. Q. Ultimately this was not a rate problem, right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection to form. A. To the best of my knowledge. Q. You understand what the ultimate resolution was here, correct? A. Yes. Q. And there was not a rate issue in the end?

21 (Pages 78 to 81)

Page 78	Page 80
1 Amundsen	1 Amundsen
2 investigate forward, your initial thought was to	2 Q. Now, if we jump forward to the
3 treat it as a rate issue, right?	3 resolution, the resolution of the problem was
4 A. No.	4 handled by an investigation that was conducted by
5 Q. You took it to the rate department,	5 LIPA, right?
6 right?	6 MR. GOODMAN: Objection.
7 A. They handle everything that has to	7 A. Numerous people were involved in the
8 do with recommendations, reports, analysis.	8 investigation.
9 They're the people that don't leave the office.	9 Q. Well, you never went to the
10 Q. But if I understood you correctly,	10 premises, correct?
11 you had never had a situation of a mistagged meter	11 A. Correct.
12 before. Right?	12 Q. Did anyone for NUS ever look at the
13 A. Right.	13 meters?
14 Q. And as far as you're aware, NUS had	14 A. Not to best of my knowledge. We
15 never had this situation before, right?	15 offered, I believe.
16 MR. GOODMAN: Objection.	16 Q. But you didn't go, correct?
17 Q. To your knowledge, you are not aware	17 A. Yes.
18 of it ever having happened at NUS?	18 Q. There were representatives of LIPA
19 A. A mistagged meter?	19 that looked at the meter, correct?
20 Q. Yes.	20 A. Yes, based on our asking them to do
21 A. To my knowledge, that's right.	21 so.
22 Q. So you were operating at the outset	22 Q. Just people that went. Okay?
23 as if this was something that was more within what	23 A. Yes.
24 you would normally and usually see in your	24 Q. The people that went was somebody
25 day-to-day activities working for NUS, right?	25 from LIPA, right?
	20 Hom Dirry, right.
Page 79	Page 81
1 Amundsen	1 Amundsen
2 A. We're talking about a spike in	2 A. Yes.
3 usage? That's a scene in my day-to-day	3 Q. And there was someone from the
4 activities.	4 electrical contractor who was hired by the
5 O. And your assumption as you are	
5 Q. And your assumption as you are	5 landlord, correct?
6 proceeding at the beginning is that at least the	5 landlord, correct? 6 A. Yes.
6 proceeding at the beginning is that at least the 7 meter is recording usage for the premises that's	E · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
6 proceeding at the beginning is that at least the 7 meter is recording usage for the premises that's 8 getting the bill, right? That's your assumption?	6 A. Yes.
6 proceeding at the beginning is that at least the 7 meter is recording usage for the premises that's 8 getting the bill, right? That's your assumption? 9 A. Yes.	6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Albertson Electric?
6 proceeding at the beginning is that at least the 7 meter is recording usage for the premises that's 8 getting the bill, right? That's your assumption? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. So you did not operate from the	6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Albertson Electric? 8 A. Yes.
6 proceeding at the beginning is that at least the 7 meter is recording usage for the premises that's 8 getting the bill, right? That's your assumption? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. So you did not operate from the 11 assumption at the outset that Tiffany was actually	6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Albertson Electric? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Those are the people that physically 10 inspected the boxes, correct? 11 A. Based on our asking them to look at
6 proceeding at the beginning is that at least the 7 meter is recording usage for the premises that's 8 getting the bill, right? That's your assumption? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. So you did not operate from the 11 assumption at the outset that Tiffany was actually 12 receiving a bill for usage of another premises,	6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Albertson Electric? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Those are the people that physically 10 inspected the boxes, correct? 11 A. Based on our asking them to look at 12 it.
6 proceeding at the beginning is that at least the 7 meter is recording usage for the premises that's 8 getting the bill, right? That's your assumption? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. So you did not operate from the 11 assumption at the outset that Tiffany was actually 12 receiving a bill for usage of another premises, 13 correct?	6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Albertson Electric? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Those are the people that physically 10 inspected the boxes, correct? 11 A. Based on our asking them to look at 12 it. 13 Q. Right. You communicated to the
6 proceeding at the beginning is that at least the 7 meter is recording usage for the premises that's 8 getting the bill, right? That's your assumption? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. So you did not operate from the 11 assumption at the outset that Tiffany was actually 12 receiving a bill for usage of another premises, 13 correct? 14 A. Correct.	6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Albertson Electric? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Those are the people that physically 10 inspected the boxes, correct? 11 A. Based on our asking them to look at 12 it. 13 Q. Right. You communicated to the 14 power company that we have observed something
6 proceeding at the beginning is that at least the 7 meter is recording usage for the premises that's 8 getting the bill, right? That's your assumption? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. So you did not operate from the 11 assumption at the outset that Tiffany was actually 12 receiving a bill for usage of another premises, 13 correct? 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. So your mind set was this could be a	A. Yes. Q. Albertson Electric? A. Yes. Q. Those are the people that physically inspected the boxes, correct? A. Based on our asking them to look at it. Q. Right. You communicated to the power company that we have observed something unusual and the power company sent someone out to
proceeding at the beginning is that at least the meter is recording usage for the premises that's getting the bill, right? That's your assumption? A. Yes. Q. So you did not operate from the assumption at the outset that Tiffany was actually receiving a bill for usage of another premises, correct? A. Correct. Q. So your mind set was this could be a problem with the rate that's being applied to	A. Yes. Q. Albertson Electric? A. Yes. Q. Those are the people that physically inspected the boxes, correct? A. Based on our asking them to look at it. Q. Right. You communicated to the power company that we have observed something unusual and the power company sent someone out to look at it, right?
proceeding at the beginning is that at least the meter is recording usage for the premises that's getting the bill, right? That's your assumption? A. Yes. Q. So you did not operate from the assumption at the outset that Tiffany was actually receiving a bill for usage of another premises, correct? A. Correct. Q. So your mind set was this could be a problem with the rate that's being applied to Tiffany's usage, correct?	A. Yes. Q. Albertson Electric? A. Yes. Q. Those are the people that physically inspected the boxes, correct? A. Based on our asking them to look at control it. Q. Right. You communicated to the power company that we have observed something unusual and the power company sent someone out to look at it, right? A. Yes.
proceeding at the beginning is that at least the meter is recording usage for the premises that's getting the bill, right? That's your assumption? A. Yes. Q. So you did not operate from the assumption at the outset that Tiffany was actually receiving a bill for usage of another premises, correct? A. Correct. Q. So your mind set was this could be a problem with the rate that's being applied to Tiffany's usage, correct? A. No. That wasn't my mind set.	A. Yes. Q. Albertson Electric? A. Yes. Q. Those are the people that physically inspected the boxes, correct? A. Based on our asking them to look at it. Q. Right. You communicated to the power company that we have observed something unusual and the power company sent someone out to look at it, right? A. Yes. Q. That's what happened?
proceeding at the beginning is that at least the meter is recording usage for the premises that's getting the bill, right? That's your assumption? A. Yes. Q. So you did not operate from the assumption at the outset that Tiffany was actually receiving a bill for usage of another premises, correct? A. Correct. Q. So your mind set was this could be a problem with the rate that's being applied to Tiffany's usage, correct? A. No. That wasn't my mind set. Q. Did you have any mind set at all	A. Yes. Q. Albertson Electric? A. Yes. Q. Those are the people that physically inspected the boxes, correct? A. Based on our asking them to look at it. Q. Right. You communicated to the power company that we have observed something unusual and the power company sent someone out to look at it, right? A. Yes. Q. That's what happened? A. Yes.
proceeding at the beginning is that at least the meter is recording usage for the premises that's getting the bill, right? That's your assumption? A. Yes. Q. So you did not operate from the assumption at the outset that Tiffany was actually receiving a bill for usage of another premises, correct? A. Correct. Q. So your mind set was this could be a problem with the rate that's being applied to Tiffany's usage, correct? A. No. That wasn't my mind set. Q. Did you have any mind set at all about what you thought it might be when you go and	A. Yes. Q. Albertson Electric? A. Yes. Q. Those are the people that physically inspected the boxes, correct? A. Based on our asking them to look at it. Q. Right. You communicated to the power company that we have observed something unusual and the power company sent someone out to look at it, right? A. Yes. Q. That's what happened? A. Yes. Q. And in addition the landlord's
proceeding at the beginning is that at least the meter is recording usage for the premises that's getting the bill, right? That's your assumption? A. Yes. Q. So you did not operate from the assumption at the outset that Tiffany was actually receiving a bill for usage of another premises, correct? A. Correct. Q. So your mind set was this could be a problem with the rate that's being applied to Tiffany's usage, correct? A. No. That wasn't my mind set. Q. Did you have any mind set at all about what you thought it might be when you go and speak with Mr	A. Yes. Q. Albertson Electric? A. Yes. Q. Those are the people that physically inspected the boxes, correct? A. Based on our asking them to look at it. Q. Right. You communicated to the power company that we have observed something unusual and the power company sent someone out to look at it, right? A. Yes. Q. That's what happened? A. Yes. Q. And in addition the landlord's contractor took a look at it?
proceeding at the beginning is that at least the meter is recording usage for the premises that's getting the bill, right? That's your assumption? A. Yes. Q. So you did not operate from the assumption at the outset that Tiffany was actually receiving a bill for usage of another premises, correct? A. Correct. Q. So your mind set was this could be a problem with the rate that's being applied to Tiffany's usage, correct? A. No. That wasn't my mind set. Q. Did you have any mind set at all about what you thought it might be when you go and speak with Mr A. Mr. Hoffman.	A. Yes. Q. Albertson Electric? A. Yes. Q. Those are the people that physically inspected the boxes, correct? A. Based on our asking them to look at it. Q. Right. You communicated to the power company that we have observed something unusual and the power company sent someone out to look at it, right? A. Yes. Q. That's what happened? A. Yes. Q. And in addition the landlord's contractor took a look at it? A. Yes.
proceeding at the beginning is that at least the meter is recording usage for the premises that's getting the bill, right? That's your assumption? A. Yes. Q. So you did not operate from the assumption at the outset that Tiffany was actually receiving a bill for usage of another premises, correct? A. Correct. Q. So your mind set was this could be a problem with the rate that's being applied to Tiffany's usage, correct? A. No. That wasn't my mind set. Q. Did you have any mind set at all about what you thought it might be when you go and speak with Mr A. Mr. Hoffman. Q Mr. Hoffman?	A. Yes. Q. Albertson Electric? A. Yes. Q. Those are the people that physically inspected the boxes, correct? A. Based on our asking them to look at it. Q. Right. You communicated to the power company that we have observed something unusual and the power company sent someone out to look at it, right? A. Yes. Q. That's what happened? A. Yes. Q. And in addition the landlord's contractor took a look at it? A. Yes. Q. And ultimately it was the
proceeding at the beginning is that at least the meter is recording usage for the premises that's getting the bill, right? That's your assumption? A. Yes. Q. So you did not operate from the assumption at the outset that Tiffany was actually receiving a bill for usage of another premises, correct? A. Correct. Q. So your mind set was this could be a problem with the rate that's being applied to Tiffany's usage, correct? A. No. That wasn't my mind set. Q. Did you have any mind set at all about what you thought it might be when you go and speak with Mr A. Mr. Hoffman.	A. Yes. Q. Albertson Electric? A. Yes. Q. Those are the people that physically inspected the boxes, correct? A. Based on our asking them to look at it. Q. Right. You communicated to the power company that we have observed something unusual and the power company sent someone out to look at it, right? A. Yes. Q. That's what happened? A. Yes. Q. And in addition the landlord's contractor took a look at it? A. Yes.

	Page 82		Page 84
1	Amundsen	1	Amundsen
2	tagging of the meters, correct?	2	Q. Isn't it?
3	MR. GOODMAN: Objection.	3	A. It seems simple, but it's not the
4	A. There is an element in there of our	4	way we handle cases procedurally. We rely on our
5	rate department discerning that it wasn't just the	5	rate department for analysis.
6	multiplier being responsible for the spike, so	6	Q. To build up the file?
7	that caused the ultimate investigation and result.	7	A. Build up?
8	Q. Ms. Amundsen, what prevented you	8	MR. GOODMAN: Objection.
9	from contacting the power company on November 16,	9	Q. I'm just asking. To build up the
10	2006 and saying to the power company, "We have a	10	file?
11	client that has a very unusual bill for last	11	A. No, not to the build up. For advice
12	month. Could you take a look at that, please"?	12	and review and insight.
13	What stopped you from doing that?	13	Q. Isn't it what you ultimately did?
14	A. That would have been premature on my	14	Didn't you ultimately call LIPA? That's what you
15	part.	15	did.
16	Q. Well, Mr. Mogel simply said	16	MR. GOODMAN: Objection.
17	investigate it on November 16th, right?	17	A. Not before we did our own group
18	A. Right.	18	
19	Q. And then he left it to your judgment	19	sought to make sure we had complete historical
20	to determine the manner in which you would	20	data. It's a process, it isn't a quick pick up
21	investigate it, right?	21	the phone, talk to the utility.
22	A. Yes.	22	Q. Well, that's what you did, right?
23	Q. And I'm asking you now, what	.23	A. Eventually.
24	prevented you from just picking up the phone,	24	Q. And when you picked up the phone and
25	contacting someone at the power company and	25	talked to the utility, in that first conversation
andresses		*************	
	•	Ħ	
	Page 83		Page 85
1	Amundsen	1	Amundsen
2	Amundsen saying, "This bill looks strange. The client	2	Amundsen the utility told you it looks like the meters were
2	Amundsen saying, "This bill looks strange. The client tells me they haven't done anything unusual. Why	2	Amundsen the utility told you it looks like the meters were switched. Right?
2 3 .4	Amundsen saying, "This bill looks strange. The client tells me they haven't done anything unusual. Why is there so much usage reflected"? Why couldn't	2 3 4	Amundsen the utility told you it looks like the meters were switched. Right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection.
2 3 4 5	Amundsen saying, "This bill looks strange. The client tells me they haven't done anything unusual. Why is there so much usage reflected"? Why couldn't you do that?	2 3 4 5	Amundsen the utility told you it looks like the meters were switched. Right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. They didn't tell you that?
2 3 4 5 6	Amundsen saying, "This bill looks strange. The client tells me they haven't done anything unusual. Why is there so much usage reflected"? Why couldn't you do that? A. I wouldn't normally do that. I	2 3 4	Amundsen the utility told you it looks like the meters were switched. Right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. They didn't tell you that? A. Oh, switched. When you said
2 3 4 5 6 7	Amundsen saying, "This bill looks strange. The client tells me they haven't done anything unusual. Why is there so much usage reflected"? Why couldn't you do that? A. I wouldn't normally do that. I would consult with the NUS rate department first.	234567	Amundsen the utility told you it looks like the meters were switched. Right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. They didn't tell you that? A. Oh, switched. When you said switched, I had the wrong interpretation. They
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Amundsen saying, "This bill looks strange. The client tells me they haven't done anything unusual. Why is there so much usage reflected"? Why couldn't you do that? A. I wouldn't normally do that. I would consult with the NUS rate department first. Q. Ms. Amundsen, by this period of time	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Amundsen the utility told you it looks like the meters were switched. Right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. They didn't tell you that? A. Oh, switched. When you said switched, I had the wrong interpretation. They said a new meter was installed, I believe.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Amundsen saying, "This bill looks strange. The client tells me they haven't done anything unusual. Why is there so much usage reflected"? Why couldn't you do that? A. I wouldn't normally do that. I would consult with the NUS rate department first. Q. Ms. Amundsen, by this period of time you have been in this business for 20 years,	23456789	Amundsen the utility told you it looks like the meters were switched. Right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. They didn't tell you that? A. Oh, switched. When you said switched, I had the wrong interpretation. They said a new meter was installed, I believe. Q. Didn't they also tell you that they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Amundsen saying, "This bill looks strange. The client tells me they haven't done anything unusual. Why is there so much usage reflected"? Why couldn't you do that? A. I wouldn't normally do that. I would consult with the NUS rate department first. Q. Ms. Amundsen, by this period of time you have been in this business for 20 years, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Amundsen the utility told you it looks like the meters were switched. Right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. They didn't tell you that? A. Oh, switched. When you said switched, I had the wrong interpretation. They said a new meter was installed, I believe. Q. Didn't they also tell you that they looked at the Polo meter at the same time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Amundsen saying, "This bill looks strange. The client tells me they haven't done anything unusual. Why is there so much usage reflected"? Why couldn't you do that? A. I wouldn't normally do that. I would consult with the NUS rate department first. Q. Ms. Amundsen, by this period of time you have been in this business for 20 years, right? A. Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Amundsen the utility told you it looks like the meters were switched. Right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. They didn't tell you that? A. Oh, switched. When you said switched, I had the wrong interpretation. They said a new meter was installed, I believe. Q. Didn't they also tell you that they looked at the Polo meter at the same time? A. Not that I recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Amundsen saying, "This bill looks strange. The client tells me they haven't done anything unusual. Why is there so much usage reflected"? Why couldn't you do that? A. I wouldn't normally do that. I would consult with the NUS rate department first. Q. Ms. Amundsen, by this period of time you have been in this business for 20 years, right? A. Right. Q. And you have already concluded,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Amundsen the utility told you it looks like the meters were switched. Right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. They didn't tell you that? A. Oh, switched. When you said switched, I had the wrong interpretation. They said a new meter was installed, I believe. Q. Didn't they also tell you that they looked at the Polo meter at the same time? A. Not that I recall. Q. You don't recall that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Amundsen saying, "This bill looks strange. The client tells me they haven't done anything unusual. Why is there so much usage reflected"? Why couldn't you do that? A. I wouldn't normally do that. I would consult with the NUS rate department first. Q. Ms. Amundsen, by this period of time you have been in this business for 20 years, right? A. Right. Q. And you have already concluded, based upon your communication with your client,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Amundsen the utility told you it looks like the meters were switched. Right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. They didn't tell you that? A. Oh, switched. When you said switched, I had the wrong interpretation. They said a new meter was installed, I believe. Q. Didn't they also tell you that they looked at the Polo meter at the same time? A. Not that I recall. Q. You don't recall that? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Amundsen saying, "This bill looks strange. The client tells me they haven't done anything unusual. Why is there so much usage reflected"? Why couldn't you do that? A. I wouldn't normally do that. I would consult with the NUS rate department first. Q. Ms. Amundsen, by this period of time you have been in this business for 20 years, right? A. Right. Q. And you have already concluded, based upon your communication with your client, that it is likely that there is some mistake here,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Amundsen the utility told you it looks like the meters were switched. Right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. They didn't tell you that? A. Oh, switched. When you said switched, I had the wrong interpretation. They said a new meter was installed, I believe. Q. Didn't they also tell you that they looked at the Polo meter at the same time? A. Not that I recall. Q. You don't recall that? A. No. Q. Isn't it true that when you talked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Amundsen saying, "This bill looks strange. The client tells me they haven't done anything unusual. Why is there so much usage reflected"? Why couldn't you do that? A. I wouldn't normally do that. I would consult with the NUS rate department first. Q. Ms. Amundsen, by this period of time you have been in this business for 20 years, right? A. Right. Q. And you have already concluded, based upon your communication with your client, that it is likely that there is some mistake here, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Amundsen the utility told you it looks like the meters were switched. Right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. They didn't tell you that? A. Oh, switched. When you said switched, I had the wrong interpretation. They said a new meter was installed, I believe. Q. Didn't they also tell you that they looked at the Polo meter at the same time? A. Not that I recall. Q. You don't recall that? A. No. Q. Isn't it true that when you talked to the power company on December 26, 2006, that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Amundsen saying, "This bill looks strange. The client tells me they haven't done anything unusual. Why is there so much usage reflected"? Why couldn't you do that? A. I wouldn't normally do that. I would consult with the NUS rate department first. Q. Ms. Amundsen, by this period of time you have been in this business for 20 years, right? A. Right. Q. And you have already concluded, based upon your communication with your client, that it is likely that there is some mistake here, right? A. Right.	2345678901123 14156	Amundsen the utility told you it looks like the meters were switched. Right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. They didn't tell you that? A. Oh, switched. When you said switched, I had the wrong interpretation. They said a new meter was installed, I believe. Q. Didn't they also tell you that they looked at the Polo meter at the same time? A. Not that I recall. Q. You don't recall that? A. No. Q. Isn't it true that when you talked to the power company on December 26, 2006, that the representative for LIPA pulled up on her
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Amundsen saying, "This bill looks strange. The client tells me they haven't done anything unusual. Why is there so much usage reflected"? Why couldn't you do that? A. I wouldn't normally do that. I would consult with the NUS rate department first. Q. Ms. Amundsen, by this period of time you have been in this business for 20 years, right? A. Right. Q. And you have already concluded, based upon your communication with your client, that it is likely that there is some mistake here, right? A. Right. Q. The place where the mistake probably	2345678901123 14567 11567	Amundsen the utility told you it looks like the meters were switched. Right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. They didn't tell you that? A. Oh, switched. When you said switched, I had the wrong interpretation. They said a new meter was installed, I believe. Q. Didn't they also tell you that they looked at the Polo meter at the same time? A. Not that I recall. Q. You don't recall that? A. No. Q. Isn't it true that when you talked to the power company on December 26, 2006, that the representative for LIPA pulled up on her screen both the usage for Tiffany and Polo? You
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Amundsen saying, "This bill looks strange. The client tells me they haven't done anything unusual. Why is there so much usage reflected"? Why couldn't you do that? A. I wouldn't normally do that. I would consult with the NUS rate department first. Q. Ms. Amundsen, by this period of time you have been in this business for 20 years, right? A. Right. Q. And you have already concluded, based upon your communication with your client, that it is likely that there is some mistake here, right? A. Right. Q. The place where the mistake probably happened is at the power company, right?	2345678911123 1415671111111111111111111111111111111111	Amundsen the utility told you it looks like the meters were switched. Right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. They didn't tell you that? A. Oh, switched. When you said switched, I had the wrong interpretation. They said a new meter was installed, I believe. Q. Didn't they also tell you that they looked at the Polo meter at the same time? A. Not that I recall. Q. You don't recall that? A. No. Q. Isn't it true that when you talked to the power company on December 26, 2006, that the representative for LIPA pulled up on her screen both the usage for Tiffany and Polo? You don't remember that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Amundsen saying, "This bill looks strange. The client tells me they haven't done anything unusual. Why is there so much usage reflected"? Why couldn't you do that? A. I wouldn't normally do that. I would consult with the NUS rate department first. Q. Ms. Amundsen, by this period of time you have been in this business for 20 years, right? A. Right. Q. And you have already concluded, based upon your communication with your client, that it is likely that there is some mistake here, right? A. Right. Q. The place where the mistake probably happened is at the power company, right? A. Right.	2345678911123 115161789	Amundsen the utility told you it looks like the meters were switched. Right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. They didn't tell you that? A. Oh, switched. When you said switched, I had the wrong interpretation. They said a new meter was installed, I believe. Q. Didn't they also tell you that they looked at the Polo meter at the same time? A. Not that I recall. Q. You don't recall that? A. No. Q. Isn't it true that when you talked to the power company on December 26, 2006, that the representative for LIPA pulled up on her screen both the usage for Tiffany and Polo? You don't remember that? A. Not perfectly clearly, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Amundsen saying, "This bill looks strange. The client tells me they haven't done anything unusual. Why is there so much usage reflected"? Why couldn't you do that? A. I wouldn't normally do that. I would consult with the NUS rate department first. Q. Ms. Amundsen, by this period of time you have been in this business for 20 years, right? A. Right. Q. And you have already concluded, based upon your communication with your client, that it is likely that there is some mistake here, right? A. Right. Q. The place where the mistake probably happened is at the power company, right? A. Right. Q. So wouldn't it have been simple to	2345678901123 1123145617890	Amundsen the utility told you it looks like the meters were switched. Right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. They didn't tell you that? A. Oh, switched. When you said switched, I had the wrong interpretation. They said a new meter was installed, I believe. Q. Didn't they also tell you that they looked at the Polo meter at the same time? A. Not that I recall. Q. You don't recall that? A. No. Q. Isn't it true that when you talked to the power company on December 26, 2006, that the representative for LIPA pulled up on her screen both the usage for Tiffany and Polo? You don't remember that? A. Not perfectly clearly, no. Q. And you don't remember the person
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Amundsen saying, "This bill looks strange. The client tells me they haven't done anything unusual. Why is there so much usage reflected"? Why couldn't you do that? A. I wouldn't normally do that. I would consult with the NUS rate department first. Q. Ms. Amundsen, by this period of time you have been in this business for 20 years, right? A. Right. Q. And you have already concluded, based upon your communication with your client, that it is likely that there is some mistake here, right? A. Right. Q. The place where the mistake probably happened is at the power company, right? A. Right. Q. So wouldn't it have been simple to simply call someone, use your contacts at the	234567890112 112314561789021	Amundsen the utility told you it looks like the meters were switched. Right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. They didn't tell you that? A. Oh, switched. When you said switched, I had the wrong interpretation. They said a new meter was installed, I believe. Q. Didn't they also tell you that they looked at the Polo meter at the same time? A. Not that I recall. Q. You don't recall that? A. No. Q. Isn't it true that when you talked to the power company on December 26, 2006, that the representative for LIPA pulled up on her screen both the usage for Tiffany and Polo? You don't remember that? A. Not perfectly clearly, no. Q. And you don't remember the person telling you that when she looked at the screen,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Amundsen saying, "This bill looks strange. The client tells me they haven't done anything unusual. Why is there so much usage reflected"? Why couldn't you do that? A. I wouldn't normally do that. I would consult with the NUS rate department first. Q. Ms. Amundsen, by this period of time you have been in this business for 20 years, right? A. Right. Q. And you have already concluded, based upon your communication with your client, that it is likely that there is some mistake here, right? A. Right. Q. The place where the mistake probably happened is at the power company, right? A. Right. Q. So wouldn't it have been simple to simply call someone, use your contacts at the power company, pick up the phone and say, "Would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 17 18 19 22 22	Amundsen the utility told you it looks like the meters were switched. Right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. They didn't tell you that? A. Oh, switched. When you said switched, I had the wrong interpretation. They said a new meter was installed, I believe. Q. Didn't they also tell you that they looked at the Polo meter at the same time? A. Not that I recall. Q. You don't recall that? A. No. Q. Isn't it true that when you talked to the power company on December 26, 2006, that the representative for LIPA pulled up on her screen both the usage for Tiffany and Polo? You don't remember that? A. Not perfectly clearly, no. Q. And you don't remember the person telling you that when she looked at the screen, she saw not only a spike in the Tiffany usage but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Amundsen saying, "This bill looks strange. The client tells me they haven't done anything unusual. Why is there so much usage reflected"? Why couldn't you do that? A. I wouldn't normally do that. I would consult with the NUS rate department first. Q. Ms. Amundsen, by this period of time you have been in this business for 20 years, right? A. Right. Q. And you have already concluded, based upon your communication with your client, that it is likely that there is some mistake here, right? A. Right. Q. The place where the mistake probably happened is at the power company, right? A. Right. Q. So wouldn't it have been simple to simply call someone, use your contacts at the power company, pick up the phone and say, "Would you please take a look at this bill"? That seems	2345678911123 14156178921223	Amundsen the utility told you it looks like the meters were switched. Right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. They didn't tell you that? A. Oh, switched. When you said switched, I had the wrong interpretation. They said a new meter was installed, I believe. Q. Didn't they also tell you that they looked at the Polo meter at the same time? A. Not that I recall. Q. You don't recall that? A. No. Q. Isn't it true that when you talked to the power company on December 26, 2006, that the representative for LIPA pulled up on her screen both the usage for Tiffany and Polo? You don't remember that? A. Not perfectly clearly, no. Q. And you don't remember the person telling you that when she looked at the screen, she saw not only a spike in the Tiffany usage but a similar decrease in the Polo usage at the same
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Amundsen saying, "This bill looks strange. The client tells me they haven't done anything unusual. Why is there so much usage reflected"? Why couldn't you do that? A. I wouldn't normally do that. I would consult with the NUS rate department first. Q. Ms. Amundsen, by this period of time you have been in this business for 20 years, right? A. Right. Q. And you have already concluded, based upon your communication with your client, that it is likely that there is some mistake here, right? A. Right. Q. The place where the mistake probably happened is at the power company, right? A. Right. Q. So wouldn't it have been simple to simply call someone, use your contacts at the power company, pick up the phone and say, "Would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 17 18 19 22 22	Amundsen the utility told you it looks like the meters were switched. Right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. They didn't tell you that? A. Oh, switched. When you said switched, I had the wrong interpretation. They said a new meter was installed, I believe. Q. Didn't they also tell you that they looked at the Polo meter at the same time? A. Not that I recall. Q. You don't recall that? A. No. Q. Isn't it true that when you talked to the power company on December 26, 2006, that the representative for LIPA pulled up on her screen both the usage for Tiffany and Polo? You don't remember that? A. Not perfectly clearly, no. Q. And you don't remember the person telling you that when she looked at the screen, she saw not only a spike in the Tiffany usage but

31 (Pages 118 to 121)

•	Page 118	31 (rages 110 to 121
1	Amundsen	
2	proposal?	1 Amundsen 2 claim that Tiffany implemented its recommendation.
3	A. The purpose was to assist	2 claim that Tiffany implemented its recommendation,3 right?
4	MR. GOODMAN: I object to the	4 A. Yes.
5	form of the question.	5 Q. And it would form the basis of a
6	Q. Let me rephrase the question.	6 claim for a fee, right?
7	Does NUS have a business purpose for	7 A. Yes.
8	this kind of proposal?	8 Q. Is it your understanding that once a
9	MR. GOODMAN: Object to the	9 recommendation is committed to writing if the
10	form.	10 customer implements that recommendation, it would
11	A. Yes.	11 owe NUS a fee?
12	Q. Is this a document that's contained	12 A. Yes.
13	in one of the templates about which you are aware?	13 Q. If Tiffany implemented a
14	A. This document is not in a template.	14 recommendation contained in a cost analysis report
15	Part of this could be in a template.	15 it would not have an option to not pay a fee.
16	Q. Is there a cost analysis report	16 That's your understanding, right?
17	template?	17 MR. GOODMAN: Objection.
18	A. There is specific templates that	18 A. That's my understanding.
19	have "Cost Analysis Report" on the heading of all	19 Q. And is it your testimony that
20	of them.	20 Tiffany could have rejected this cost analysis
21	Q. Is this document consistent with	21 report and not owed NUS a fee?
22	other business records you've seen at NUS that	22 MR. GOODMAN: Could you read
23	have been captioned "Cost Analysis Report"?	23 it back, please.
24	MR. GOODMAN: Objection.	24 (Record read.)
25	A. The top portion is and the format	25 MR. GOODMAN: Objection.
	Page 119	Page 121
1	Amundsen	1 Amundsen
2	is.	B '
		R 2 A No
3	O. The format is, So Mr. Schnaer would	2 A. No. 3 O. So Tiffany really did not have an
3 4	Q. The format is. So Mr. Schnaer would have been in part using a template to prepare this	3 Q. So Tiffany really did not have an
	have been in part using a template to prepare this	3 Q. So Tiffany really did not have an 4 option to reject this proposal, right? That's
4	have been in part using a template to prepare this document; is that right?	3 Q. So Tiffany really did not have an 4 option to reject this proposal, right? That's 5 your understanding?
5	have been in part using a template to prepare this document; is that right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection.	3 Q. So Tiffany really did not have an 4 option to reject this proposal, right? That's 5 your understanding? 6 A. Yes.
4 5 6	have been in part using a template to prepare this document; is that right?	Q. So Tiffany really did not have an option to reject this proposal, right? That's your understanding? A. Yes. Q. What is the recommendation?
4 5 6 7	have been in part using a template to prepare this document; is that right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. Is that your understanding?	 Q. So Tiffany really did not have an option to reject this proposal, right? That's your understanding? A. Yes. Q. What is the recommendation? Let me focus the question. It's a
4 5 6 7 8	have been in part using a template to prepare this document; is that right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. Is that your understanding? MR. GOODMAN: Lack of	Q. So Tiffany really did not have an option to reject this proposal, right? That's your understanding? A. Yes. Q. What is the recommendation? Let me focus the question. It's a
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	have been in part using a template to prepare this document; is that right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. Is that your understanding? MR. GOODMAN: Lack of foundation. Objection. THE WITNESS: Am I supposed to answer questions when you say	Q. So Tiffany really did not have an option to reject this proposal, right? That's your understanding? A. Yes. Q. What is the recommendation? Let me focus the question. It's a very important question.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	have been in part using a template to prepare this document; is that right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. Is that your understanding? MR. GOODMAN: Lack of foundation. Objection. THE WITNESS: Am I supposed to answer questions when you say "objection"?	Q. So Tiffany really did not have an option to reject this proposal, right? That's your understanding? A. Yes. Q. What is the recommendation? Let me focus the question. It's a very important question. Tell me what it is that NUS was
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	have been in part using a template to prepare this document; is that right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. Is that your understanding? MR. GOODMAN: Lack of foundation. Objection. THE WITNESS: Am I supposed to answer questions when you say	Q. So Tiffany really did not have an option to reject this proposal, right? That's your understanding? A. Yes. Q. What is the recommendation? Let me focus the question. It's a very important question. Tell me what it is that NUS was recommending to Tiffany.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	have been in part using a template to prepare this document; is that right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. Is that your understanding? MR. GOODMAN: Lack of foundation. Objection. THE WITNESS: Am I supposed to answer questions when you say "objection"?	Q. So Tiffany really did not have an option to reject this proposal, right? That's your understanding? A. Yes. Q. What is the recommendation? Let me focus the question. It's a very important question. Tell me what it is that NUS was recommending to Tiffany. A. It was twofold. It was to
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	have been in part using a template to prepare this document; is that right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. Is that your understanding? MR. GOODMAN: Lack of foundation. Objection. THE WITNESS: Am I supposed to answer questions when you say "objection"? MR. GOODMAN: Yes. A. Yes. Q. That is your understanding?	Q. So Tiffany really did not have an option to reject this proposal, right? That's your understanding? A. Yes. Q. What is the recommendation? Let me focus the question. It's a very important question. Tell me what it is that NUS was recommending to Tiffany. A. It was twofold. It was to investigate the overcharge, obtain a refund and investigate the ongoing overcharge. Q. Isn't it actually true that the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	have been in part using a template to prepare this document; is that right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. Is that your understanding? MR. GOODMAN: Lack of foundation. Objection. THE WITNESS: Am I supposed to answer questions when you say "objection"? MR. GOODMAN: Yes. A. Yes. Q. That is your understanding? A. Yes.	Q. So Tiffany really did not have an option to reject this proposal, right? That's your understanding? A. Yes. Q. What is the recommendation? Let me focus the question. It's a very important question. Tell me what it is that NUS was recommending to Tiffany. A. It was twofold. It was to investigate the overcharge, obtain a refund and correct the ongoing overcharge.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	have been in part using a template to prepare this document; is that right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. Is that your understanding? MR. GOODMAN: Lack of foundation. Objection. THE WITNESS: Am I supposed to answer questions when you say "objection"? MR. GOODMAN: Yes. A. Yes. Q. That is your understanding? A. Yes. Q. Isn't it true that the purpose of	Q. So Tiffany really did not have an option to reject this proposal, right? That's your understanding? A. Yes. Q. What is the recommendation? Let me focus the question. It's a very important question. Tell me what it is that NUS was recommending to Tiffany. A. It was twofold. It was to investigate the overcharge, obtain a refund and correct the ongoing overcharge. Q. Isn't it actually true that the recommendation was simply to investigate? That's really all the recommendation.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	have been in part using a template to prepare this document; is that right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. Is that your understanding? MR. GOODMAN: Lack of foundation. Objection. THE WITNESS: Am I supposed to answer questions when you say "objection"? MR. GOODMAN: Yes. A. Yes. Q. That is your understanding? A. Yes. Q. Isn't it true that the purpose of this report was to tell Tiffany what it is you	Q. So Tiffany really did not have an option to reject this proposal, right? That's your understanding? A. Yes. Q. What is the recommendation? Let me focus the question. It's a very important question. Tell me what it is that NUS was recommending to Tiffany. A. It was twofold. It was to investigate the overcharge, obtain a refund and correct the ongoing overcharge. Q. Isn't it actually true that the recommendation was simply to investigate? That's
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	have been in part using a template to prepare this document; is that right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. Is that your understanding? MR. GOODMAN: Lack of foundation. Objection. THE WITNESS: Am I supposed to answer questions when you say "objection"? MR. GOODMAN: Yes. A. Yes. Q. That is your understanding? A. Yes. Q. Isn't it true that the purpose of	Q. So Tiffany really did not have an option to reject this proposal, right? That's your understanding? A. Yes. Q. What is the recommendation? Let me focus the question. It's a very important question. Tell me what it is that NUS was recommending to Tiffany. A. It was twofold. It was to investigate the overcharge, obtain a refund and correct the ongoing overcharge. Q. Isn't it actually true that the recommendation was simply to investigate? That's really all the recommendation.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	have been in part using a template to prepare this document; is that right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. Is that your understanding? MR. GOODMAN: Lack of foundation. Objection. THE WITNESS: Am I supposed to answer questions when you say "objection"? MR. GOODMAN: Yes. A. Yes. Q. That is your understanding? A. Yes. Q. Isn't it true that the purpose of this report was to tell Tiffany what it is you	Q. So Tiffany really did not have an option to reject this proposal, right? That's your understanding? A. Yes. Q. What is the recommendation? Let me focus the question. It's a very important question. Tell me what it is that NUS was recommending to Tiffany. A. It was twofold. It was to investigate the overcharge, obtain a refund and correct the ongoing overcharge. Q. Isn't it actually true that the recommendation was simply to investigate? That's really all the recommendation. MR. GOODMAN: Objection.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	have been in part using a template to prepare this document; is that right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. Is that your understanding? MR. GOODMAN: Lack of foundation. Objection. THE WITNESS: Am I supposed to answer questions when you say "objection"? MR. GOODMAN: Yes. A. Yes. Q. That is your understanding? A. Yes. Q. Isn't it true that the purpose of this report was to tell Tiffany what it is you propose to do? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. The purpose of the report was to	Q. So Tiffany really did not have an option to reject this proposal, right? That's your understanding? A. Yes. Q. What is the recommendation? Let me focus the question. It's a very important question. Tell me what it is that NUS was recommending to Tiffany. A. It was twofold. It was to investigate the overcharge, obtain a refund and correct the ongoing overcharge. Q. Isn't it actually true that the recommendation was simply to investigate? That's really all the recommendation. MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. If that was it, then that's what we
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	have been in part using a template to prepare this document; is that right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. Is that your understanding? MR. GOODMAN: Lack of foundation. Objection. THE WITNESS: Am I supposed to answer questions when you say "objection"? MR. GOODMAN: Yes. A. Yes. Q. That is your understanding? A. Yes. Q. Isn't it true that the purpose of this report was to tell Tiffany what it is you propose to do? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. The purpose of the report was to identify the issues and make recommendations of	Q. So Tiffany really did not have an option to reject this proposal, right? That's your understanding? A. Yes. Q. What is the recommendation? Let me focus the question. It's a very important question. Tell me what it is that NUS was recommending to Tiffany. A. It was twofold. It was to investigate the overcharge, obtain a refund and correct the ongoing overcharge. Q. Isn't it actually true that the recommendation was simply to investigate? That's really all the recommendation. MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. If that was it, then that's what we would have said. "Investigate the overcharge."
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	have been in part using a template to prepare this document; is that right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. Is that your understanding? MR. GOODMAN: Lack of foundation. Objection. THE WITNESS: Am I supposed to answer questions when you say "objection"? MR. GOODMAN: Yes. A. Yes. Q. That is your understanding? A. Yes. Q. Isn't it true that the purpose of this report was to tell Tiffany what it is you propose to do? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. The purpose of the report was to	Q. So Tiffany really did not have an option to reject this proposal, right? That's your understanding? A. Yes. Q. What is the recommendation? Let me focus the question. It's a very important question. Tell me what it is that NUS was recommending to Tiffany. A. It was twofold. It was to investigate the overcharge, obtain a refund and correct the ongoing overcharge. Q. Isn't it actually true that the recommendation was simply to investigate? That's really all the recommendation. MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. If that was it, then that's what we would have said. "Investigate the overcharge."
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	have been in part using a template to prepare this document; is that right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. Is that your understanding? MR. GOODMAN: Lack of foundation. Objection. THE WITNESS: Am I supposed to answer questions when you say "objection"? MR. GOODMAN: Yes. A. Yes. Q. That is your understanding? A. Yes. Q. Isn't it true that the purpose of this report was to tell Tiffany what it is you propose to do? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. The purpose of the report was to identify the issues and make recommendations of	Q. So Tiffany really did not have an option to reject this proposal, right? That's your understanding? A. Yes. Q. What is the recommendation? Let me focus the question. It's a very important question. Tell me what it is that NUS was recommending to Tiffany. A. It was twofold. It was to investigate the overcharge, obtain a refund and correct the ongoing overcharge. Q. Isn't it actually true that the recommendation was simply to investigate? That's really all the recommendation. MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. If that was it, then that's what we would have said. "Investigate the overcharge." Q. Well — MR. GOODMAN: She wasn't

Page 122 Page 124 Amundsen 1 Amundsen needed to be taken. I don't see how our business 2 Correct. could survive if we were just recommending 3 Q. And, in fact, the day or the week -investigating. 4 withdrawn. 5 Q. Well, let's look at the heading. I 5 In fact, the week before assume that the heading "Recommendation" is on the December 20, 2006 you were still asking the rate 7 template that you have at NUS; is that right? 7 department to look at this, right? 8 A. Right. 8 A. Yes. Q. So that's a section of your reports 9 9 Q. So at this stage you really didn't 10 that is the section that contains what it is you 10 know what an investigation would show, right? 11 are advising the client to do, right? 11 Right. 12 A. Yes. 12 You hadn't investigated yet, right? Q. 13 Q. And because your contract is written 13 A. Right. 14 that way, if the customer implements your 14 Q. So if Tiffany had opted to 15 recommendation, whether NUS does it or not, the 15 investigate itself to look into the overcharge it 16 customer owes a fee, right? 16 would be implementing NUS's recommendation, right? 17 MR. GOODMAN: Objection. 17 A. You mean subsequent to their receipt 18 Q. That's your understanding, isn't it? 18 of our report? 19 MR. GOODMAN: Objection. 19 Q. Correct. 20 A. Yes. 20 Yes. 21 Q. Okay. The first sentence under 21 So once Mr. Mogel was in possession 22 recommendation says, "NUS Consulting Group 22 of Exhibit 2 for identification, Tiffany was no 23 recommends investigating this potential ongoing longer free to investigate itself, correct? 24 overcharge." That's the recommendation, isn't it? 24 MR. GOODMAN: Objection. 25 A. No. The recommendation is 25 MR. MITCHELL: Let me rephrase Page 123 Page 125 Amundsen 1 Amundsen everything that's bolded and underlined in that 2 it. section. 3 Q. After the receipt of Exhibit 2 for Q. If you read on, Ms. Amundsen, and identification, your report, if Tiffany 4 5 the rest of it doesn't recommend anything, it just investigated itself and received a refund, NUS to says, "As detailed above, we estimate that in your understanding would claim entitlement to a addition to a refund of approximately \$93,000 for fee because its recommendation had been past overcharges, a correction of this ongoing implemented, correct? 9 overcharge will result in annual savings of 9 A. Yes. approximately \$372,000." 10 Q. Now, in fact, isn't it true that on 11 That sentence does not recommend any November 16, 2006, when Mr. Mogel asked NUS to 12 action, does it? investigate, that had you simply investigated then 13 A. Yes. It recommends a correction. and found out what the problem was, you still 14 Q. Well, if there was an investigation would have been entitled to a fee? Right? Didn't that found an error the correction would come 15 15 change anything, the report, did it? 16 automatically, right? 16 MR. GOODMAN: Objection to the 17 A. No, not always. 17 form. 18 Q. Let's take it step by step. 18 A. We hadn't formally made our 19 Your testimony is that the 19 recommendation. recommendation here was not simply to investigate. 20 Q. Well, Mr. Mogel is the one who asked That's what you say? 21 21 you to investigate on November 16th, right? 22 A. Yes. 22 A. Right. After we asked him if he 23 Q. Okay. The cost analysis report does 23 could give us a reason for the unusual spike in 24 not identify the cause of the spike in usage at 24 consumption. 25 the Manhasset store, correct? 25 Q. Right. He said, "Please

45 (Pages 174 to 177)

Page 174	Page 176
1 Amundsen	1 Amundsen
 A. I don't understand. 	2 in early January 2007?
 Q. Did you ever hear of something 	3 A. January or February.
4 called for lack of a better phrase a	4 Q. So about a year between the time you
5 cover-your-ass memo?	5 last looked at it and the time you read it to
6 A. Yes.	6 prepare for your deposition?
7 Q. Did you ever write one of those?	7 A. Yes.
8 A. I suppose.	8 Q. And when did you read it in
9 Q. And sometimes you just want to make	9 preparation for your deposition?
10 it clear, if it ever comes up later that, you	10 A. Oh
11 know, "Everybody's on the same page here and I put	11 MR. GOODMAN: I'm going to
12 it in writing so nobody forgets what was said,"	12 caution the witness not to disclose
13 right?	13 anything that was discussed with
14 A. Well, you're saying I want to make	14 counsel in connection with the
15 it clear that everybody's on the same page?	15 preparation of the deposition.
16 Q. Well, if you have a conversation and	
17 people appear to be in agreement with something	1110 1110 1110
18 during that conversation, at least you want to put	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
19 it in writing at the time so there is some record	
20 of that, right?	the presentation of any documents by
21 A. Yes.	20 counsel.
22 MR. MITCHELL: Let me have the	Q. I just said "When?"
	22 A. Last Friday.
	Q. Did you read it again after last
	24 Friday?
25 "Report on Client Contact" dated	25 A. I might have read it yesterday.
Page 175	Page 177
·	, -
1 Amundsen	1 Amundsen
1 Amundsen 2 December 22, 2006 to file from	1 Amundsen 2 Q. When you say you might have read it
1 Amundsen 2 December 22, 2006 to file from 3 C. Amundsen, Bates stamped NUS15.	Amundsen Q. When you say you might have read it yesterday, did you read it yesterday?
1 Amundsen 2 December 22, 2006 to file from 3 C. Amundsen, Bates stamped NUS15. 4 (Exhibit 49, document	Amundsen Q. When you say you might have read it yesterday, did you read it yesterday? A. Well, because we went over
1 Amundsen 2 December 22, 2006 to file from 3 C. Amundsen, Bates stamped NUS15. 4 (Exhibit 49, document 5 captioned "Report On Client Contact"	Amundsen Q. When you say you might have read it yesterday, did you read it yesterday? A. Well, because we went over documents, so —
Amundsen December 22, 2006 to file from C. Amundsen, Bates stamped NUS15. (Exhibit 49, document captioned "Report On Client Contact" bearing Bates number NUS15, marked for	Amundsen Q. When you say you might have read it yesterday, did you read it yesterday? A. Well, because we went over documents, so — Q. So you read it yesterday?
Amundsen December 22, 2006 to file from C. Amundsen, Bates stamped NUS15. (Exhibit 49, document captioned "Report On Client Contact" bearing Bates number NUS15, marked for identification, as of this date.)	Amundsen Q. When you say you might have read it yesterday, did you read it yesterday? A. Well, because we went over documents, so — Q. So you read it yesterday? MR. GOODMAN: Well, objection.
Amundsen December 22, 2006 to file from C. Amundsen, Bates stamped NUS15. (Exhibit 49, document captioned "Report On Client Contact" bearing Bates number NUS15, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Let me hand you what has been marked	Amundsen Q. When you say you might have read it yesterday, did you read it yesterday? A. Well, because we went over documents, so — Q. So you read it yesterday? MR. GOODMAN: Well, objection. And, again, I'm asking you and
Amundsen December 22, 2006 to file from C. Amundsen, Bates stamped NUS15. (Exhibit 49, document captioned "Report On Client Contact" bearing Bates number NUS15, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Let me hand you what has been marked as Exhibit 49 for identification. Did you write	Amundsen Q. When you say you might have read it yesterday, did you read it yesterday? A. Well, because we went over documents, so — Q. So you read it yesterday? MR. GOODMAN: Well, objection. And, again, I'm asking you and directing you not to disclose anything
Amundsen December 22, 2006 to file from C. Amundsen, Bates stamped NUS15. (Exhibit 49, document captioned "Report On Client Contact" bearing Bates number NUS15, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Let me hand you what has been marked	Amundsen Q. When you say you might have read it yesterday, did you read it yesterday? A. Well, because we went over documents, so — Q. So you read it yesterday? MR. GOODMAN: Well, objection. And, again, I'm asking you and directing you not to disclose anything that you reviewed with me.
Amundsen December 22, 2006 to file from C. Amundsen, Bates stamped NUS15. (Exhibit 49, document captioned "Report On Client Contact" bearing Bates number NUS15, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Let me hand you what has been marked as Exhibit 49 for identification. Did you write the Report On Client Contact that is Exhibit 49? A. Yes.	Amundsen Q. When you say you might have read it yesterday, did you read it yesterday? A. Well, because we went over documents, so — Q. So you read it yesterday? MR. GOODMAN: Well, objection. And, again, I'm asking you and directing you not to disclose anything that you reviewed with me. A. Okay. Then I can't disclose it.
Amundsen December 22, 2006 to file from C. Amundsen, Bates stamped NUS15. (Exhibit 49, document captioned "Report On Client Contact" bearing Bates number NUS15, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Let me hand you what has been marked as Exhibit 49 for identification. Did you write the Report On Client Contact that is Exhibit 49? A. Yes. Q. When is the last time you read it?	Amundsen Q. When you say you might have read it yesterday, did you read it yesterday? A. Well, because we went over documents, so — Q. So you read it yesterday? MR. GOODMAN: Well, objection. And, again, I'm asking you and directing you not to disclose anything that you reviewed with me. A. Okay. Then I can't disclose it. MR. MITCHELL: I'm allowed to
Amundsen December 22, 2006 to file from C. Amundsen, Bates stamped NUS15. (Exhibit 49, document captioned "Report On Client Contact" bearing Bates number NUS15, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Let me hand you what has been marked as Exhibit 49 for identification. Did you write the Report On Client Contact that is Exhibit 49? A. Yes. Q. When is the last time you read it? A. In preparation for the deposition.	Amundsen Q. When you say you might have read it yesterday, did you read it yesterday? A. Well, because we went over documents, so — Q. So you read it yesterday? MR. GOODMAN: Well, objection. And, again, I'm asking you and directing you not to disclose anything that you reviewed with me. A. Okay. Then I can't disclose it. MR. MITCHELL: I'm allowed to ask when she reviewed the document.
Amundsen December 22, 2006 to file from C. Amundsen, Bates stamped NUS15. (Exhibit 49, document captioned "Report On Client Contact" bearing Bates number NUS15, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Let me hand you what has been marked as Exhibit 49 for identification. Did you write the Report On Client Contact that is Exhibit 49? A. Yes. Q. When is the last time you read it? A. In preparation for the deposition. Q. And before that, when was the last	Amundsen Q. When you say you might have read it yesterday, did you read it yesterday? A. Well, because we went over documents, so— Q. So you read it yesterday? MR. GOODMAN: Well, objection. And, again, I'm asking you and directing you not to disclose anything that you reviewed with me. A. Okay. Then I can't disclose it. MR. MITCHELL: I'm allowed to ask when she reviewed the document. I'm not asking her
Amundsen December 22, 2006 to file from C. Amundsen, Bates stamped NUS15. (Exhibit 49, document captioned "Report On Client Contact" bearing Bates number NUS15, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Let me hand you what has been marked as Exhibit 49 for identification. Did you write the Report On Client Contact that is Exhibit 49? A. Yes. Q. When is the last time you read it? A. In preparation for the deposition. Q. And before that, when was the last time you read it before that?	Amundsen Q. When you say you might have read it yesterday, did you read it yesterday? A. Well, because we went over documents, so — Q. So you read it yesterday? MR. GOODMAN: Well, objection. And, again, I'm asking you and directing you not to disclose anything that you reviewed with me. A. Okay. Then I can't disclose it. MR. MITCHELL: I'm allowed to ask when she reviewed the document. I'm not asking her — The fact that —
Amundsen December 22, 2006 to file from C. Amundsen, Bates stamped NUS15. (Exhibit 49, document captioned "Report On Client Contact" bearing Bates number NUS15, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Let me hand you what has been marked as Exhibit 49 for identification. Did you write the Report On Client Contact that is Exhibit 49? A. Yes. Q. When is the last time you read it? A. In preparation for the deposition. Q. And before that, when was the last time you read it before that? A. A very well, probably sometime in	Amundsen Q. When you say you might have read it yesterday, did you read it yesterday? A. Well, because we went over documents, so — Q. So you read it yesterday? MR. GOODMAN: Well, objection. And, again, I'm asking you and directing you not to disclose anything that you reviewed with me. A. Okay. Then I can't disclose it. MR. MITCHELL: I'm allowed to ask when she reviewed the document. I'm not asking her — The fact that — MR. GOODMAN: She gave you an
December 22, 2006 to file from C. Amundsen, Bates stamped NUS15. (Exhibit 49, document captioned "Report On Client Contact" bearing Bates number NUS15, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Let me hand you what has been marked as Exhibit 49 for identification. Did you write the Report On Client Contact that is Exhibit 49? A. Yes. Q. When is the last time you read it? A. In preparation for the deposition. Q. And before that, when was the last time you read it before that? A. A very — well, probably sometime in early '07.	Amundsen Q. When you say you might have read it yesterday, did you read it yesterday? A. Well, because we went over documents, so — Q. So you read it yesterday? MR. GOODMAN: Well, objection. And, again, I'm asking you and directing you not to disclose anything that you reviewed with me. A. Okay. Then I can't disclose it. MR. MITCHELL: I'm allowed to ask when she reviewed the document. I'm not asking her — The fact that — MR. GOODMAN: She gave you an answer.
Amundsen December 22, 2006 to file from C. Amundsen, Bates stamped NUS15. (Exhibit 49, document captioned "Report On Client Contact" bearing Bates number NUS15, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Let me hand you what has been marked as Exhibit 49 for identification. Did you write the Report On Client Contact that is Exhibit 49? A. Yes. Q. When is the last time you read it? A. In preparation for the deposition. Q. And before that, when was the last time you read it before that? A. A very well, probably sometime in early '07. Q. Early '07?	Amundsen Q. When you say you might have read it yesterday, did you read it yesterday? A. Well, because we went over documents, so — Q. So you read it yesterday? MR. GOODMAN: Well, objection. And, again, I'm asking you and directing you not to disclose anything that you reviewed with me. A. Okay. Then I can't disclose it. MR. MITCHELL: I'm allowed to ask when she reviewed the document. I'm not asking her — The fact that — MR. GOODMAN: She gave you an answer. MR. MITCHELL: Yes, except for
Amundsen December 22, 2006 to file from C. Amundsen, Bates stamped NUS15. (Exhibit 49, document captioned "Report On Client Contact" bearing Bates number NUS15, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Let me hand you what has been marked as Exhibit 49 for identification. Did you write the Report On Client Contact that is Exhibit 49? A. Yes. Q. When is the last time you read it? A. In preparation for the deposition. Q. And before that, when was the last time you read it before that? A. A very well, probably sometime in early '07. Q. Early '07? A. Well, when this became a dispute.	Amundsen Q. When you say you might have read it yesterday, did you read it yesterday? A. Well, because we went over documents, so — Q. So you read it yesterday? MR. GOODMAN: Well, objection. And, again, I'm asking you and directing you not to disclose anything that you reviewed with me. A. Okay. Then I can't disclose it. MR. MITCHELL: I'm allowed to ask when she reviewed the document. I'm not asking her — The fact that — MR. GOODMAN: She gave you an answer. MR. MITCHELL: Yes, except for you to say "that you reviewed with me"
December 22, 2006 to file from C. Amundsen, Bates stamped NUS15. (Exhibit 49, document captioned "Report On Client Contact" bearing Bates number NUS15, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Let me hand you what has been marked as Exhibit 49 for identification. Did you write the Report On Client Contact that is Exhibit 49? A. Yes. Q. When is the last time you read it? A. In preparation for the deposition. Q. And before that, when was the last time you read it before that? A. A very well, probably sometime in early '07. Q. Early '07? A. Well, when this became a dispute. Q. When did you write that?	Amundsen Q. When you say you might have read it yesterday, did you read it yesterday? A. Well, because we went over documents, so — Q. So you read it yesterday? MR. GOODMAN: Well, objection. And, again, I'm asking you and directing you not to disclose anything that you reviewed with me. A. Okay. Then I can't disclose it. MR. MITCHELL: I'm allowed to ask when she reviewed the document. I'm not asking her — The fact that — MR. GOODMAN: She gave you an answer. MR. MITCHELL: Yes, except for you to say "that you reviewed with me" I didn't ask who she reviewed it with.
Amundsen December 22, 2006 to file from C. Amundsen, Bates stamped NUS15. (Exhibit 49, document captioned "Report On Client Contact" bearing Bates number NUS15, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Let me hand you what has been marked as Exhibit 49 for identification. Did you write the Report On Client Contact that is Exhibit 49? A. Yes. Q. When is the last time you read it? A. In preparation for the deposition. Q. And before that, when was the last time you read it before that? A. A very — well, probably sometime in early '07. Q. Early '07? A. Well, when this became a dispute. Q. When did you write that? A. I wrote it the date it's dated.	Amundsen Q. When you say you might have read it yesterday, did you read it yesterday? A. Well, because we went over documents, so — Q. So you read it yesterday? MR. GOODMAN: Well, objection. And, again, I'm asking you and directing you not to disclose anything that you reviewed with me. A. Okay. Then I can't disclose it. MR. MITCHELL: I'm allowed to ask when she reviewed the document. I'm not asking her — The fact that — MR. GOODMAN: She gave you an answer. MR. MITCHELL: Yes, except for you to say "that you reviewed with me" I didn't ask who she reviewed it with. If you are volunteering that
December 22, 2006 to file from C. Amundsen, Bates stamped NUS15. (Exhibit 49, document captioned "Report On Client Contact" bearing Bates number NUS15, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Let me hand you what has been marked as Exhibit 49 for identification. Did you write the Report On Client Contact that is Exhibit 49? A. Yes. Q. When is the last time you read it? A. In preparation for the deposition. Q. And before that, when was the last time you read it before that? A. A very — well, probably sometime in early '07. Q. Early '07? A. Well, when this became a dispute. Q. When did you write that? A. I wrote it the date it's dated. Q. So you wrote it after you got off	Amundsen Q. When you say you might have read it yesterday, did you read it yesterday? A. Well, because we went over documents, so — Q. So you read it yesterday? MR. GOODMAN: Well, objection. And, again, I'm asking you and directing you not to disclose anything that you reviewed with me. A. Okay. Then I can't disclose it. MR. MITCHELL: I'm allowed to ask when she reviewed the document. I'm not asking her — The fact that — MR. GOODMAN: She gave you an answer. MR. MITCHELL: Yes, except for you to say "that you reviewed with me" I didn't ask who she reviewed it with. If you are volunteering that information, then you are opening the
December 22, 2006 to file from C. Amundsen, Bates stamped NUS15. (Exhibit 49, document captioned "Report On Client Contact" bearing Bates number NUS15, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Let me hand you what has been marked as Exhibit 49 for identification. Did you write the Report On Client Contact that is Exhibit 49? A. Yes. Q. When is the last time you read it? A. In preparation for the deposition. Q. And before that, when was the last time you read it before that? A. A very well, probably sometime in early '07. Q. Early '07? A. Well, when this became a dispute. Q. When did you write that? A. I wrote it the date it's dated. Q. So you wrote it after you got off the phone?	Amundsen Q. When you say you might have read it yesterday, did you read it yesterday? A. Well, because we went over documents, so — Q. So you read it yesterday? MR. GOODMAN: Well, objection. And, again, I'm asking you and directing you not to disclose anything that you reviewed with me. A. Okay. Then I can't disclose it. MR. MITCHELL: I'm allowed to ask when she reviewed the document. I'm not asking her — The fact that — MR. GOODMAN: She gave you an answer. MR. MITCHELL: Yes, except for you to say "that you reviewed with me" I didn't ask who she reviewed it with. If you are volunteering that information, then you are opening the door. I didn't ask that question. I
December 22, 2006 to file from C. Amundsen, Bates stamped NUS15. (Exhibit 49, document captioned "Report On Client Contact" bearing Bates number NUS15, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Let me hand you what has been marked as Exhibit 49 for identification. Did you write the Report On Client Contact that is Exhibit 49? A. Yes. Q. When is the last time you read it? A. In preparation for the deposition. Q. And before that, when was the last time you read it before that? A. A very — well, probably sometime in early '07. Q. Early '07? A. Well, when this became a dispute. Q. When did you write that? A. I wrote it the date it's dated. Q. So you wrote it after you got off	Amundsen Q. When you say you might have read it yesterday, did you read it yesterday? A. Well, because we went over documents, so — Q. So you read it yesterday? MR. GOODMAN: Well, objection. And, again, I'm asking you and directing you not to disclose anything that you reviewed with me. A. Okay. Then I can't disclose it. MR. MITCHELL: I'm allowed to ask when she reviewed the document. I'm not asking her — The fact that — MR. GOODMAN: She gave you an answer. MR. MITCHELL: Yes, except for you to say "that you reviewed with me" I didn't ask who she reviewed it with. If you are volunteering that information, then you are opening the

46 (Pages 178 to 181)

Г			
	Page 178		Page 180
1	Amundsen	1	Amundsen
2	volunteering it. She made a statement	2	had said, "I agree to pay that amount," you would
3	and I was cautioning her and I was	3	have reported that in your client contact, right?
4	instructing her not to make statements	4	A. We don't It would have been very
5	regarding what she reviewed with me.	5	unusual to for the conversation to be like
6	And I think she answered your	6	that.
7	question, but go ahead. Go ahead. If	7	Q. Your Report On Client Contact, in
8	you have more questions about when she	8	fact, says that he questioned the amount. Right?
9	read it, then be my guest.	9	A. Right.
10	MR. MITCHELL: Thank you.	10	Q. So, in fact, he did not agree to it.
11	Q. This document contains headings	11	Right?
12	"Objective" and "Results." Are those part of the	12	A. Right.
13	template?	13	Q. And you indicated in your report
14	A. It's the standard format of all	14	that Mr. Mogel did not agree to the shared savings
15	these Report On Client Contact memos.	15	on a going-forward basis, right?
16	Q. When someone joins NUS, how do they	16	A. He asked us, "How is this going to
17	know to use this standard form of memorializing	17	be handled going forward?" He was concerned.
18	client contacts or creating reports and	18	Q. Right. And he actually did not
19	recommendations to clients?	19	indicate agreement to you, right?
20	A. They are instructed.	20	MR. GOODMAN: Objection.
21	Q. By whom?	21	Q. You would have said so if he had,
22	A. Well, whoever trains them how to be	22	right?
23	a consultant or how to be an account manager.	23	MR. GOODMAN: Objection.
24	Q. Did anybody ever tell you why you do	24	Asked and answered.
25	this, why you follow these standard forms for	25	A. I said what he said from what I
G10			
	Page 179		Page 191
-	Page 179		Page 181
1	Amundsen	1	Amundsen
2	Amundsen these kinds of things?	2	Amundsen recollected.
2	Amundsen these kinds of things? A. It's company policy.	2 3	Amundsen recollected. Q. In fact, he says, quote
2 3 4	Amundsen these kinds of things? A. It's company policy. Q. Did anybody ever tell you where the	2 3 4	Amundsen recollected. Q. In fact, he says, quote Now, you have a sentence in here.
2 3 4 5	Amundsen these kinds of things? A. It's company policy. Q. Did anybody ever tell you where the policy came from or where there is such a policy?	2 3 4 5	Amundsen recollected. Q. In fact, he says, quote Now, you have a sentence in here. "I advised Bruce" referring to the onward
2 3 4	Amundsen these kinds of things? A. It's company policy. Q. Did anybody ever tell you where the policy came from or where there is such a policy? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6	Amundsen recollected. Q. In fact, he says, quote Now, you have a sentence in here. "I advised Bruce" referring to the onward savings "that this was our standard business
2 3 4 5 6 7	Amundsen these kinds of things? A. It's company policy. Q. Did anybody ever tell you where the policy came from or where there is such a policy? A. No. Q. Nobody ever told you. Did you ever	2 3 4 5 6 7	Amundsen recollected. Q. In fact, he says, quote Now, you have a sentence in here. "I advised Bruce" referring to the onward savings "that this was our standard business model. That is, when a billing discrepancy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Amundsen these kinds of things? A. It's company policy. Q. Did anybody ever tell you where the policy came from or where there is such a policy? A. No. Q. Nobody ever told you. Did you ever ask?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Amundsen recollected. Q. In fact, he says, quote Now, you have a sentence in here. "I advised Bruce" referring to the onward savings "that this was our standard business model. That is, when a billing discrepancy occurred and was corrected, we shared in any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Amundsen these kinds of things? A. It's company policy. Q. Did anybody ever tell you where the policy came from or where there is such a policy? A. No. Q. Nobody ever told you. Did you ever ask? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Amundsen recollected. Q. In fact, he says, quote Now, you have a sentence in here. "I advised Bruce" referring to the onward savings "that this was our standard business model. That is, when a billing discrepancy occurred and was corrected, we shared in any refund to which the client was entitled and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Amundsen these kinds of things? A. It's company policy. Q. Did anybody ever tell you where the policy came from or where there is such a policy? A. No. Q. Nobody ever told you. Did you ever ask? A. No. Q. Was it done to assist in lawsuits?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Amundsen recollected. Q. In fact, he says, quote Now, you have a sentence in here. "I advised Bruce" referring to the onward savings "that this was our standard business model. That is, when a billing discrepancy occurred and was corrected, we shared in any refund to which the client was entitled and subsequently billed for shared savings that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Amundsen these kinds of things? A. It's company policy. Q. Did anybody ever tell you where the policy came from or where there is such a policy? A. No. Q. Nobody ever told you. Did you ever ask? A. No. Q. Was it done to assist in lawsuits? A. I never asked.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Amundsen recollected. Q. In fact, he says, quote Now, you have a sentence in here. "I advised Bruce" referring to the onward savings "that this was our standard business model. That is, when a billing discrepancy occurred and was corrected, we shared in any refund to which the client was entitled and subsequently billed for shared savings that resulted with correcting the billing discrepancy."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Amundsen these kinds of things? A. It's company policy. Q. Did anybody ever tell you where the policy came from or where there is such a policy? A. No. Q. Nobody ever told you. Did you ever ask? A. No. Q. Was it done to assist in lawsuits? A. I never asked. Q. Is it your understanding that it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Amundsen recollected. Q. In fact, he says, quote Now, you have a sentence in here. "I advised Bruce" referring to the onward savings "that this was our standard business model. That is, when a billing discrepancy occurred and was corrected, we shared in any refund to which the client was entitled and subsequently billed for shared savings that resulted with correcting the billing discrepancy." You testified earlier that you had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Amundsen these kinds of things? A. It's company policy. Q. Did anybody ever tell you where the policy came from or where there is such a policy? A. No. Q. Nobody ever told you. Did you ever ask? A. No. Q. Was it done to assist in lawsuits? A. I never asked. Q. Is it your understanding that it's done to help lawsuits?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Amundsen recollected. Q. In fact, he says, quote Now, you have a sentence in here. "I advised Bruce" referring to the onward savings "that this was our standard business model. That is, when a billing discrepancy occurred and was corrected, we shared in any refund to which the client was entitled and subsequently billed for shared savings that resulted with correcting the billing discrepancy." You testified earlier that you had never seen at NUS a circumstance where meters had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Amundsen these kinds of things? A. It's company policy. Q. Did anybody ever tell you where the policy came from or where there is such a policy? A. No. Q. Nobody ever told you. Did you ever ask? A. No. Q. Was it done to assist in lawsuits? A. I never asked. Q. Is it your understanding that it's done to help lawsuits? A. It's not my understanding that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Amundsen recollected. Q. In fact, he says, quote Now, you have a sentence in here. "I advised Bruce" referring to the onward savings "that this was our standard business model. That is, when a billing discrepancy occurred and was corrected, we shared in any refund to which the client was entitled and subsequently billed for shared savings that resulted with correcting the billing discrepancy." You testified earlier that you had never seen at NUS a circumstance where meters had been mistagged, so what was the standard business
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Amundsen these kinds of things? A. It's company policy. Q. Did anybody ever tell you where the policy came from or where there is such a policy? A. No. Q. Nobody ever told you. Did you ever ask? A. No. Q. Was it done to assist in lawsuits? A. I never asked. Q. Is it your understanding that it's done to help lawsuits? A. It's not my understanding that that's the purpose of this.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Amundsen recollected. Q. In fact, he says, quote Now, you have a sentence in here. "I advised Bruce" referring to the onward savings "that this was our standard business model. That is, when a billing discrepancy occurred and was corrected, we shared in any refund to which the client was entitled and subsequently billed for shared savings that resulted with correcting the billing discrepancy." You testified earlier that you had never seen at NUS a circumstance where meters had been mistagged, so what was the standard business model that you are referring to here?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Amundsen these kinds of things? A. It's company policy. Q. Did anybody ever tell you where the policy came from or where there is such a policy? A. No. Q. Nobody ever told you. Did you ever ask? A. No. Q. Was it done to assist in lawsuits? A. I never asked. Q. Is it your understanding that it's done to help lawsuits? A. It's not my understanding that that's the purpose of this. Q. It's not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Amundsen recollected. Q. In fact, he says, quote Now, you have a sentence in here. "I advised Bruce" referring to the onward savings "that this was our standard business model. That is, when a billing discrepancy occurred and was corrected, we shared in any refund to which the client was entitled and subsequently billed for shared savings that resulted with correcting the billing discrepancy." You testified earlier that you had never seen at NUS a circumstance where meters had been mistagged, so what was the standard business model that you are referring to here? A. When I referred to standard business
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Amundsen these kinds of things? A. It's company policy. Q. Did anybody ever tell you where the policy came from or where there is such a policy? A. No. Q. Nobody ever told you. Did you ever ask? A. No. Q. Was it done to assist in lawsuits? A. I never asked. Q. Is it your understanding that it's done to help lawsuits? A. It's not my understanding that that's the purpose of this. Q. It's not. A. The purpose of this is to keep an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Amundsen recollected. Q. In fact, he says, quote Now, you have a sentence in here. "I advised Bruce" referring to the onward savings "that this was our standard business model. That is, when a billing discrepancy occurred and was corrected, we shared in any refund to which the client was entitled and subsequently billed for shared savings that resulted with correcting the billing discrepancy." You testified earlier that you had never seen at NUS a circumstance where meters had been mistagged, so what was the standard business model that you are referring to here? A. When I referred to standard business model I meant our contract.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Amundsen these kinds of things? A. It's company policy. Q. Did anybody ever tell you where the policy came from or where there is such a policy? A. No. Q. Nobody ever told you. Did you ever ask? A. No. Q. Was it done to assist in lawsuits? A. I never asked. Q. Is it your understanding that it's done to help lawsuits? A. It's not my understanding that that's the purpose of this. Q. It's not. A. The purpose of this is to keep an exact record of what happens with the client.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Amundsen recollected. Q. In fact, he says, quote Now, you have a sentence in here. "I advised Bruce" referring to the onward savings "that this was our standard business model. That is, when a billing discrepancy occurred and was corrected, we shared in any refund to which the client was entitled and subsequently billed for shared savings that resulted with correcting the billing discrepancy." You testified earlier that you had never seen at NUS a circumstance where meters had been mistagged, so what was the standard business model that you are referring to here? A. When I referred to standard business model I meant our contract. Q. So you did not know actually as you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Amundsen these kinds of things? A. It's company policy. Q. Did anybody ever tell you where the policy came from or where there is such a policy? A. No. Q. Nobody ever told you. Did you ever ask? A. No. Q. Was it done to assist in lawsuits? A. I never asked. Q. Is it your understanding that it's done to help lawsuits? A. It's not my understanding that that's the purpose of this. Q. It's not. A. The purpose of this is to keep an exact record of what happens with the client. Q. In your Report On Client Contact,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Amundsen recollected. Q. In fact, he says, quote Now, you have a sentence in here. "I advised Bruce" referring to the onward savings "that this was our standard business model. That is, when a billing discrepancy occurred and was corrected, we shared in any refund to which the client was entitled and subsequently billed for shared savings that resulted with correcting the billing discrepancy." You testified earlier that you had never seen at NUS a circumstance where meters had been mistagged, so what was the standard business model that you are referring to here? A. When I referred to standard business model I meant our contract. Q. So you did not know actually as you wrote this memo whether in fact correction of a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Amundsen these kinds of things? A. It's company policy. Q. Did anybody ever tell you where the policy came from or where there is such a policy? A. No. Q. Nobody ever told you. Did you ever ask? A. No. Q. Was it done to assist in lawsuits? A. I never asked. Q. Is it your understanding that it's done to help lawsuits? A. It's not my understanding that that's the purpose of this. Q. It's not. A. The purpose of this is to keep an exact record of what happens with the client. Q. In your Report On Client Contact, this document does not say that Mr. Mogel agreed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Amundsen recollected. Q. In fact, he says, quote Now, you have a sentence in here. "I advised Bruce" referring to the onward savings "that this was our standard business model. That is, when a billing discrepancy occurred and was corrected, we shared in any refund to which the client was entitled and subsequently billed for shared savings that resulted with correcting the billing discrepancy." You testified earlier that you had never seen at NUS a circumstance where meters had been mistagged, so what was the standard business model that you are referring to here? A. When I referred to standard business model I meant our contract. Q. So you did not know actually as you wrote this memo whether in fact correction of a mistagged meter for another customer constituted a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Amundsen these kinds of things? A. It's company policy. Q. Did anybody ever tell you where the policy came from or where there is such a policy? A. No. Q. Nobody ever told you. Did you ever ask? A. No. Q. Was it done to assist in lawsuits? A. I never asked. Q. Is it your understanding that it's done to help lawsuits? A. It's not my understanding that that's the purpose of this. Q. It's not. A. The purpose of this is to keep an exact record of what happens with the client. Q. In your Report On Client Contact, this document does not say that Mr. Mogel agreed to the payment of the estimated savings amount	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Amundsen recollected. Q. In fact, he says, quote Now, you have a sentence in here. "I advised Bruce" referring to the onward savings "that this was our standard business model. That is, when a billing discrepancy occurred and was corrected, we shared in any refund to which the client was entitled and subsequently billed for shared savings that resulted with correcting the billing discrepancy." You testified earlier that you had never seen at NUS a circumstance where meters had been mistagged, so what was the standard business model that you are referring to here? A. When I referred to standard business model I meant our contract. Q. So you did not know actually as you wrote this memo whether in fact correction of a mistagged meter for another customer constituted a shared savings as a business model, right? You
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Amundsen these kinds of things? A. It's company policy. Q. Did anybody ever tell you where the policy came from or where there is such a policy? A. No. Q. Nobody ever told you. Did you ever ask? A. No. Q. Was it done to assist in lawsuits? A. I never asked. Q. Is it your understanding that it's done to help lawsuits? A. It's not my understanding that that's the purpose of this. Q. It's not. A. The purpose of this is to keep an exact record of what happens with the client. Q. In your Report On Client Contact, this document does not say that Mr. Mogel agreed to the payment of the estimated savings amount that was contained in Exhibit 2 for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Amundsen recollected. Q. In fact, he says, quote Now, you have a sentence in here. "I advised Bruce" referring to the onward savings "that this was our standard business model. That is, when a billing discrepancy occurred and was corrected, we shared in any refund to which the client was entitled and subsequently billed for shared savings that resulted with correcting the billing discrepancy." You testified earlier that you had never seen at NUS a circumstance where meters had been mistagged, so what was the standard business model that you are referring to here? A. When I referred to standard business model I meant our contract. Q. So you did not know actually as you wrote this memo whether in fact correction of a mistagged meter for another customer constituted a shared savings as a business model, right? You didn't know that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Amundsen these kinds of things? A. It's company policy. Q. Did anybody ever tell you where the policy came from or where there is such a policy? A. No. Q. Nobody ever told you. Did you ever ask? A. No. Q. Was it done to assist in lawsuits? A. I never asked. Q. Is it your understanding that it's done to help lawsuits? A. It's not my understanding that that's the purpose of this. Q. It's not. A. The purpose of this is to keep an exact record of what happens with the client. Q. In your Report On Client Contact, this document does not say that Mr. Mogel agreed to the payment of the estimated savings amount that was contained in Exhibit 2 for identification, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Amundsen recollected. Q. In fact, he says, quote Now, you have a sentence in here. "I advised Bruce" referring to the onward savings "that this was our standard business model. That is, when a billing discrepancy occurred and was corrected, we shared in any refund to which the client was entitled and subsequently billed for shared savings that resulted with correcting the billing discrepancy." You testified earlier that you had never seen at NUS a circumstance where meters had been mistagged, so what was the standard business model that you are referring to here? A. When I referred to standard business model I meant our contract. Q. So you did not know actually as you wrote this memo whether in fact correction of a mistagged meter for another customer constituted a shared savings as a business model, right? You didn't know that? MR. GOODMAN: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Amundsen these kinds of things? A. It's company policy. Q. Did anybody ever tell you where the policy came from or where there is such a policy? A. No. Q. Nobody ever told you. Did you ever ask? A. No. Q. Was it done to assist in lawsuits? A. I never asked. Q. Is it your understanding that it's done to help lawsuits? A. It's not my understanding that that's the purpose of this. Q. It's not. A. The purpose of this is to keep an exact record of what happens with the client. Q. In your Report On Client Contact, this document does not say that Mr. Mogel agreed to the payment of the estimated savings amount that was contained in Exhibit 2 for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Amundsen recollected. Q. In fact, he says, quote Now, you have a sentence in here. "I advised Bruce" referring to the onward savings "that this was our standard business model. That is, when a billing discrepancy occurred and was corrected, we shared in any refund to which the client was entitled and subsequently billed for shared savings that resulted with correcting the billing discrepancy." You testified earlier that you had never seen at NUS a circumstance where meters had been mistagged, so what was the standard business model that you are referring to here? A. When I referred to standard business model I meant our contract. Q. So you did not know actually as you wrote this memo whether in fact correction of a mistagged meter for another customer constituted a shared savings as a business model, right? You didn't know that?

48 (Pages 186 to 189)

```
Page 186
                                                                                                  Page 188
                   Amundsen
                                                          1
                                                                          Amundsen
  2
                                                          2
     confused when you said "close quote."
                                                                  Q. Let me show you what has been
  3
           Q. And you do not say anywhere that he
                                                             previously marked as Exhibit 7 for identification.
     agreed with you on the shared savings concept,
                                                              It is a letter dated December 22, 2006. Did you
  5
     right?
                                                              send that letter on December 22, 2006?
  6
                                                          6
           A. Right.
                                                                  A. Yes.
  7
           Q. Now, you note in your memo --
                                                          7
                                                                  Q. Did you send it before or after you
              Skimming down a sentence where the
                                                             made the phone call?
     sentence begins "However" you say -- your memo
                                                          9
                                                                  A. I sent it before.
     says, "However, for the time being, he did not
                                                         10
 10
                                                                  O. Why --
 11
     want us to delay contacting the utility suppliers
                                                         11
                                                                  A. No, excuse me. I'm sorry. I sent
     and getting the problem corrected."
 12
                                                            it -- when I couldn't get anyone at LIPA I decided
13
              Was it your understanding that he
                                                             to fax the letter over.
                                                         13
14 wanted you at least to get the problem corrected
                                                         14
                                                                  Q. You didn't even have the name of
     and "We'll deal with the bill later"?
                                                         15
                                                             someone who was -- who you should talk to on this
16
          A. Yes.
                                                         16
                                                             account?
17
          Q. "Let's see what the problem is and
                                                         17
                                                                  A. No, not at that time.
     then we'll talk about it afterwards." Right?
                                                         18
                                                                  Q. So you just sent a letter to a
19
          A. That's - I wouldn't necessarily
                                                         19 P.O. Box at Long Island Power Authority? That's
     agree to your exact words.
                                                             all you did?
20
                                                         20
21
          Q. Generally is that it?
                                                         21
                                                                  A. I believe I faxed it over to a fax
22
          A. Let's work on getting the problem
                                                         22
                                                             number I had for LIPA, because it takes too long
23
     corrected, that was my priority.
                                                         23
                                                             through the mail and I wanted to get something
          Q. And "We'll talk about the bill after
                                                         24
                                                             over there.
     it's corrected," right?
                                                         25
                                                                  Q. You are saying it was a fax. I
                                           Page 187
                                                                                                  Page 189
                  Amundsen
                                                          1
                                                                           Amundsen
 2
              Yes.
                                                          2
          A.
                                                             don't see any indication of a fax there. Do you?
              Yes?
                                                          3
          O.
                                                                         MR. MITCHELL: I don't recall.
          A. Yes.
                                                          4
                                                                     Is there any document that was
          Q. Now, December 22, 2006 was a Friday.
 5
                                                          5
                                                                     produced with a fax cover sheet?
   · Do you recall that?
                                                          6
                                                                         MR. GOODMAN: I have no fax
 7
          A. I believe it was, yes.
                                                          7.
                                                                     cover sheet.
          Q. And, in fact, you tried to call LIPA
                                                                  Q. Is that just --
                                                          8
     that day, right?
                                                          9
                                                                  A. I know how I handle the utility
10
          A. Do you have a record that I did?
                                                         10
                                                             companies and I don't ordinarily send things
11
          Q. Do you recall?
                                                             through the mail to them, because at least with a
                                                         11
12
          A. I just -- I probably did. I just --
                                                         12
                                                             fax there is some record that it was received.
13
    I rely heavily on my own files and records.
                                                         13
                                                                  Q. Well, no record of any sending by
          Q. Let me show you what has been marked
14
                                                             fax or receipt by the power company of this letter
                                                         14
    as Exhibit 10 for identification. This is an
15
                                                         15
                                                             has been produced.
     e-mail at 3:29 p.m. on Friday, December 22, 2006
                                                        16
                                                                  A. Well, maybe the fact that
17
    that you sent to Bruce Mogel.
                                                         17
                                                             subsequently there is a response from the utility
18
          A. Okay. Yes, I confirmed that I
                                                        18
                                                             shows that they received it.
19
    called LIPA on that day.
                                                        19
                                                                  Q. Well, would you agree with me at
20
         Q. And they were closed for the
                                                        20
                                                             least that sending a letter to LIPA at a P.O. Box
21 holiday, right?
                                                        21
                                                             does not indicate any specific, you know,
22
         A. Yes.
                                                             increased knowledge that NUS was bringing about
         Q. So December 22, 2006 was the Friday
23
                                                        23
                                                             how to get this to the attention of the Power
24 before Christmas weekend, right?
                                                        24
                                                             Authority? Would you agree with me?
25
         A. Yes.
                                                        25
                                                                  A. No.
```

Page 190 Page 192 1 Amundsen Amundsen 2 Q. You don't have a person you are 2 MR. MITCHELL: Let me have the sending it to, you are just sending it to a 3 court reporter mark as Exhibit 50 a P.O. Box. Anybody can do that, can't they? 4 printout that we received from LIPA of 5 MR. GOODMAN: Objection. 5 contacts for information, I guess, on 6 A. We are making a specific reference 6 the Tiffany and Company account in 7 Manhasset. These were produced to one of the accounts, giving them the account number, the meter number, the address. If I 8 pursuant to subpoena that was 9 had -- I'm telling you, maybe we can check fax delivered to LIPA. records to see that this was faxed. I don't know 10 (Exhibit 50, document bearing 11 how far back the records go. 11 Bates numbers KS11 - KS14, marked for 12 12 Q. All right. I presume that you took identification, as of this date.) 13 off for Christmas weekend like everyone else. 13 Q. Ms. Amundsen, I am handing you what 14 A. Yes. 14 has been marked as Exhibit 50 for identification. 15 I presume you haven't seen this before. Q. And you didn't work Christmas Day, 15 which was Monday. 16 A. Right, 17 A. Right. 17 Q. Is that correct? 18 Q. So Tuesday, December 26th is the 18 A. Right. 19 next business day after your conversation with 19 Q. I would like to direct your Bruce Mogel that was reflected in your notes, 20 attention to the page Bates stamped KS14, which is 21 21 the last page of the document, and there are some correct? 22 22 entries on December 26, 2006. A. Yes. 23 23 Q. And on that day you called LIPA and A. Yes. spoke with a woman by the name of Cathy 24 Q. The first entry reading from the Schwarting, right? bottom up says, "Issued field investigation Page 191 Page 193 1 Amundsen 1 Amundsen 2 A. Yes. 2 billing does not appear correct since meter 3 Q. When you were on the phone with change. Also checking for possible switched Ms. Schwarting, isn't it true that she pulled up 4 meters on 530-72-2225-2. Asking tech services to the records -- withdrawn. 5 expedite investigation. Contact Christine 6 (201)391-4300, extension 109. SPNB" -- which I After you contacted Ms. Schwarting, assume is suspend -- "billing until resolved." isn't it true that she told you she pulled up the 7 billing records for both Tiffany and Ralph Lauren 8 First of all, is that phone number and noted that Tiffany's usage seemed high and 9 listed there your phone number? 10 Polo's seemed low? 10 A. Yes. 11 A. I think initially we were looking at 11 Q. So did you give Ms. Schwarting your 12 just Tiffany and then she might have also looked 12 phone number when you spoke with her on the phone? 13 at the Polo. 13 Yes. 14 Q. Didn't she also tell you in that 14 Q. And that's your extension? 15 phone call that it looked like you might be 15 A. Yes. 16 looking at a switched meter situation? 16 Does that refresh your recollection 17 MR. GOODMAN: Objection. 17 that the subject of the switched meters came up in 18 A. I don't recall the exact your conversation at that time? 18 19 conversation. I would have to read my own record 19 A. It refreshes my recollection that I 20 of it. 20 spoke with Cathy Schwarting and I remember her 21 Q. Do you remember discussing with 21 telling me she was going to assign Lisa Quinn to 22 Ms. Schwarting the possibility that the meter for 22 23 Tiffany was switched with Polo in that 23 Q. You see the next entry above it 24 conversation on December 26, 2006? 24 which mentions an L. Quinn? 25 A. No. 25 A. Yes.

50 (Pages 194 to 197)

Page 194 Page 196 Amundsen 1 Amundsen Q. It says, "Suspend billing: 2 Q. That was an e-mail that you sent Elec:" -- which is standing for electric -internally at NUS, correct? "Switched MTR" -- which stands for meter --4 A. Yes. "Investigate C/S - Christine: Phone: KAS/RBS and 5 Q. And that was an e-mail you sent at L. Quinn." Do you see that? or around the time of your telephone call with 6 A. Yes. 7 Cathy Schwarting of LIPA, correct? 8 8 Q. So does that refresh your A. Yes. recollection that the reason Lisa Quinn was being 9 Q. And this memorandum was written on assigned was to look into a switched meter 10 the same day as the notes that we looked at that situation? 11 11 are reflected in the LIPA records that are part of 12 A. I thought the first thing they were 12 Exhibit 50 for identification, correct? 13 looking at was the meter multiplier situation, so 13 A. Yes. 14 this seems earlier than my recollection of talking Q. Now, why were you writing to Arnold 14 15 about a switched meter. 15 Frankel about this? Q. Obviously we can get Schwarting in 16 A. Because I think Arnold became aware 17 to talk about this. Do you have any reason to 17 of the fact that we were investigating this for dispute that this is accurate? Tiffany. 18 19 A. No. 19 Q. Between Friday the 22nd and Tuesday 20 Q. The next entry says, "Correct 20 the 26th you became aware? possible switched meter with R. Lauren Polo 21 A. Yes. account 350-72-2180-8. Asking tech services to 22 Who made him aware? Did you tell expedite" -- "tech serv to expedite." 23 him? So there are three entries in LIPA's 24 A. I went to talk to him after I had my 25 records which reflect the subject of switched 25 conversation with Bruce. Page 195 Page 197 1 Amundsen 1 Amundsen meters. In looking at that now, does that refresh 2 Q. Isn't it unusual for Mr. Frankel to your recollection that Ms. Schwarting had pulled 3 be involved in a resolution of a problem for a up the Polo and Tiffany accounts and told you in 4 customer? that conversation it looked like the meters were 5 A. No. 6 switched? 6 O. Not unusual at all? A. No. I remember having conversations 7 A. No. and I seem to recall the gist of the conversation 8 Q. What was the purpose of your writing was the meter multiplier issue, that the wrong 9 this e-mail? 10 multiplier had been applied to the meter. 10 A. To update everyone on what I had 11 MR. MITCHELL: Let me have the discussed with LIPA and what LIPA was going to do. 11 12 court reporter mark as Exhibit 51 for 12 Q. And you say in your e-mail that 13 identification an e-mail from 13 "When I gave her the details of the Tiffany 1.4 Christine Amundsen to Arnold Frankel, account she looked at her screen and then advised 14 15 CC'ing David Brown, Paul Hoffman, Sean 15 she would call right back. Subsequently, she 16 Graham and Stephen Schnaer, Bates 16 called and relayed the following:" 17 stamped NUS88. 17 Does that refresh your recollection 18 (Exhibit 51, document bearing that she pulled up the account for Tiffany on her 19 Bates number NUS00088, marked for 19 screen? 20 identification, as of this date.) 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Ms. Amundsen, I have handed you what 21 Q. Does it also refresh your 22 recollection, looking at this e-mail, that she has been marked as Exhibit 51 for identification. 22 23 Is that an e-mail that you wrote on December 26, 2.3 pulled up the Ralph Lauren account? 2006 at 1:34 p.m.? 24 24 A. Yes. A. Yes. 25 Q. So you say under your first bullet,

Page 202	Page 204
1 Amundsen	1 Amundsen
2 collections, no late charges."	2 MR. GOODMAN: Objection.
3 A. Right.	3 A. (No response.)
4 Q. Doesn't that indicate to you	4 Q. You are not going out there. They
5 A. That there is a problem.	5 are sending other people.
6 Q. With both accounts, right?	6 A. At this point we haven't offered to
7 A. Yes.	7 · go out.
8 Q. Both neighboring accounts?	8 Q. So your one phone call is spurring
9 A. Yes.	9 action at the power company?
10 Q. Right?	10 A. Yes.
11 A. Yes.	Q. Let me show you what has been
Q. And we know there were new meters	12 previously marked as Exhibit 12 for identification
13 put in now in September, right?	13 which is Bates stamped T46 to T47. These are
14 A. Yes.	14 e-mails. One of them from you to Bruce Mogel,
15 Q. Certainly for Tiffany.	15 which is at the bottom of the first page, carries
16 A. Yes.	16 over to the second, and the other is internally at
17 Q. So as of December 26, 2006, your	17 Tiffany. 18 I would like to focus your attention
18 investigation had proceeded far enough now to	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
19 report internally at NUS that based upon one	19 to your e-mail to Bruce Mogel on December 26, 2006
20 telephone call, they were putting a hold on both	20 at 4:39 p.m. What was the purpose of you sending 21 this e-mail?
21 the Polo and Tiffany accounts and were going to 22 send someone out to investigate, right?	22 First of all, did you send this
5 / 5	23 e-mail to Mr. Mogel at 4:39 p.m. on December 26,
	2.4 2006?
24 Q. Then you go on to say why the 25 investigation can't happen right away, right?	25 A. Yes.
23 investigation cart nappen ngin away, ngit:	
D 202	
Page 203	Page 205
1 Amundsen	Page 205 1 Amundsen
1 Amundsen	1 Amundsen 2 Q. What was the purpose for you to send 3 this e-mail?
1 Amundsen 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. It's the holidays, right? 4 A. Yes.	1 Amundsen 2 Q. What was the purpose for you to send
1 Amundsen 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. It's the holidays, right? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. People are on vacation, right?	1 Amundsen 2 Q. What was the purpose for you to send 3 this e-mail? 4 A. To give Bruce an update. 5 Q. Did you give Bruce a complete update
1 Amundsen 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. It's the holidays, right? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. People are on vacation, right? 6 A. Yes.	1 Amundsen 2 Q. What was the purpose for you to send 3 this e-mail? 4 A. To give Bruce an update. 5 Q. Did you give Bruce a complete update 6 about what you knew as of that date?
Amundsen Amu	Amundsen Q. What was the purpose for you to send this e-mail? A. To give Bruce an update. Q. Did you give Bruce a complete update about what you knew as of that date? A. I unintentionally didn't mention the
Amundsen Amundsen A. Yes. Conversely Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. Conversely Yes. A. Yes.	Amundsen Q. What was the purpose for you to send this e-mail? A. To give Bruce an update. Q. Did you give Bruce a complete update about what you knew as of that date? A. I unintentionally didn't mention the Ralph Lauren store.
Amundsen Amundsen A. Yes. C. It's the holidays, right? A. Yes. C. People are on vacation, right? A. Yes. C. So it may take one or two weeks to Beget someone out there, right? A. Yes. A. Yes.	Amundsen Q. What was the purpose for you to send this e-mail? A. To give Bruce an update. Q. Did you give Bruce a complete update about what you knew as of that date? A. I unintentionally didn't mention the Ralph Lauren store. Q. Unintentionally?
Amundsen Amundsen A. Yes. Q. It's the holidays, right? A. Yes. Q. People are on vacation, right? A. Yes. Q. So it may take one or two weeks to get someone out there, right? A. Yes. Q. And knowing how power companies	Amundsen Q. What was the purpose for you to send this e-mail? A. To give Bruce an update. Q. Did you give Bruce a complete update about what you knew as of that date? A. I unintentionally didn't mention the Ralph Lauren store. Q. Unintentionally? A. Right.
Amundsen Amu	Amundsen Q. What was the purpose for you to send this e-mail? A. To give Bruce an update. Q. Did you give Bruce a complete update about what you knew as of that date? A. I unintentionally didn't mention the Ralph Lauren store. Q. Unintentionally? A. Right. Q. You saw it as important to tell
Amundsen Amu	Amundsen Q. What was the purpose for you to send this e-mail? A. To give Bruce an update. Q. Did you give Bruce a complete update about what you knew as of that date? A. I unintentionally didn't mention the Ralph Lauren store. Q. Unintentionally? A. Right. Q. You saw it as important to tell Mr. Mogel that the name of the person you spoke
Amundsen Amundsen A. Yes. Q. It's the holidays, right? A. Yes. Q. People are on vacation, right? A. Yes. Q. So it may take one or two weeks to get someone out there, right? A. Yes. Q. And knowing how power companies work, it may take three weeks but they are going to get to it, right? A. Yes.	Amundsen Q. What was the purpose for you to send this e-mail? A. To give Bruce an update. Q. Did you give Bruce a complete update about what you knew as of that date? A. I unintentionally didn't mention the Ralph Lauren store. Q. Unintentionally? A. Right. Q. You saw it as important to tell Mr. Mogel that the name of the person you spoke with was Cathy Schwarting. That was important,
Amundsen Amundsen A. Yes. Q. It's the holidays, right? A. Yes. Q. People are on vacation, right? A. Yes. Q. So it may take one or two weeks to get someone out there, right? A. Yes. Q. And knowing how power companies work, it may take three weeks but they are going to get to it, right? A. Yes. Q. So the ball is now in motion for	Amundsen Q. What was the purpose for you to send this e-mail? A. To give Bruce an update. Q. Did you give Bruce a complete update about what you knew as of that date? A. I unintentionally didn't mention the Ralph Lauren store. Q. Unintentionally? A. Right. Q. You saw it as important to tell Mr. Mogel that the name of the person you spoke with was Cathy Schwarting. That was important, right?
Amundsen Amundsen A. Yes. Q. It's the holidays, right? A. Yes. Q. People are on vacation, right? A. Yes. Q. So it may take one or two weeks to get someone out there, right? A. Yes. Q. And knowing how power companies Work, it may take three weeks but they are going to get to it, right? A. Yes. Q. So the ball is now in motion for LIPA to go take a look at the situation and figure	Amundsen Q. What was the purpose for you to send this e-mail? A. To give Bruce an update. Q. Did you give Bruce a complete update about what you knew as of that date? A. I unintentionally didn't mention the Ralph Lauren store. Q. Unintentionally? A. Right. Q. You saw it as important to tell Mr. Mogel that the name of the person you spoke mith was Cathy Schwarting. That was important, right? A. She's a supervisor, yeah.
Amundsen Amundsen A. Yes. Q. It's the holidays, right? A. Yes. Q. People are on vacation, right? A. Yes. Q. So it may take one or two weeks to get someone out there, right? A. Yes. Q. And knowing how power companies work, it may take three weeks but they are going to get to it, right? A. Yes. Q. So the ball is now in motion for LIPA to go take a look at the situation and figure out what's wrong, correct?	Amundsen Q. What was the purpose for you to send this e-mail? A. To give Bruce an update. Q. Did you give Bruce a complete update about what you knew as of that date? A. I unintentionally didn't mention the Ralph Lauren store. Q. Unintentionally? A. Right. Q. You saw it as important to tell Mr. Mogel that the name of the person you spoke with was Cathy Schwarting. That was important, right? A. She's a supervisor, yeah. Q. But nowhere in this memo do you say
Amundsen Amundsen An Yes. Q. It's the holidays, right? An Yes. Q. People are on vacation, right? An Yes. Q. So it may take one or two weeks to get someone out there, right? An Yes. Q. And knowing how power companies work, it may take three weeks but they are going to get to it, right? An Yes. Q. So the ball is now in motion for LIPA to go take a look at the situation and figure out what's wrong, correct? An Yes.	Amundsen Q. What was the purpose for you to send this e-mail? A. To give Bruce an update. Q. Did you give Bruce a complete update about what you knew as of that date? A. I unintentionally didn't mention the Ralph Lauren store. Q. Unintentionally? A. Right. Q. You saw it as important to tell Mr. Mogel that the name of the person you spoke with was Cathy Schwarting. That was important, right? A. She's a supervisor, yeah. Q. But nowhere in this memo do you say that she pulled up on her screen the details of
Amundsen Amundsen A. Yes. Q. It's the holidays, right? A. Yes. Q. People are on vacation, right? A. Yes. Q. So it may take one or two weeks to get someone out there, right? A. Yes. Q. And knowing how power companies work, it may take three weeks but they are going to get to it, right? A. Yes. Q. So the ball is now in motion for LIPA to go take a look at the situation and figure out what's wrong, correct? A. Yes. Q. And the determination of what was	Amundsen Q. What was the purpose for you to send this e-mail? A. To give Bruce an update. Q. Did you give Bruce a complete update about what you knew as of that date? A. I unintentionally didn't mention the Ralph Lauren store. Q. Unintentionally? A. Right. Q. You saw it as important to tell Mr. Mogel that the name of the person you spoke with was Cathy Schwarting. That was important, right? A. She's a supervisor, yeah. Q. But nowhere in this memo do you say that she pulled up on her screen the details of the Tiffany account and the Polo Ralph Lauren
Amundsen Amundsen A. Yes. C. It's the holidays, right? A. Yes. C. People are on vacation, right? A. Yes. C. People are on vacation, right? A. Yes. C. So it may take one or two weeks to get someone out there, right? A. Yes. C. And knowing how power companies work, it may take three weeks but they are going to get to it, right? A. Yes. C. So the ball is now in motion for LIPA to go take a look at the situation and figure out what's wrong, correct? A. Yes. C. And the determination of what was Use on the proof of the proof	Amundsen Q. What was the purpose for you to send this e-mail? A. To give Bruce an update. Q. Did you give Bruce a complete update about what you knew as of that date? A. I unintentionally didn't mention the Ralph Lauren store. Q. Unintentionally? A. Right. Q. You saw it as important to tell Mr. Mogel that the name of the person you spoke with was Cathy Schwarting. That was important, right? A. She's a supervisor, yeah. Q. But nowhere in this memo do you say that she pulled up on her screen the details of the Tiffany account and the Polo Ralph Lauren account, right? You don't say that?
Amundsen Amundsen A. Yes. Q. It's the holidays, right? A. Yes. Q. People are on vacation, right? A. Yes. Q. So it may take one or two weeks to get someone out there, right? A. Yes. Q. And knowing how power companies work, it may take three weeks but they are going to get to it, right? A. Yes. Q. So the ball is now in motion for LIPA to go take a look at the situation and figure out what's wrong, correct? A. Yes. Q. And the determination of what was yerong is going to be made by people who are going to go out to the Manhasset location and take a	Amundsen Q. What was the purpose for you to send this e-mail? A. To give Bruce an update. Q. Did you give Bruce a complete update about what you knew as of that date? A. I unintentionally didn't mention the Ralph Lauren store. Q. Unintentionally? A. Right. Q. You saw it as important to tell Mr. Mogel that the name of the person you spoke with was Cathy Schwarting. That was important, right? A. She's a supervisor, yeah. Q. But nowhere in this memo do you say that she pulled up on her screen the details of the Tiffany account and the Polo Ralph Lauren account, right? You don't say that? A. Right.
Amundsen Amundsen A. Yes. Q. It's the holidays, right? A. Yes. Q. People are on vacation, right? A. Yes. Q. So it may take one or two weeks to get someone out there, right? A. Yes. Q. And knowing how power companies work, it may take three weeks but they are going to get to it, right? A. Yes. Q. So the ball is now in motion for LIPA to go take a look at the situation and figure out what's wrong, correct? A. Yes. Q. And the determination of what was wrong is going to be made by people who are going to go out to the Manhasset location and take a	Amundsen Q. What was the purpose for you to send this e-mail? A. To give Bruce an update. Q. Did you give Bruce a complete update about what you knew as of that date? A. I unintentionally didn't mention the Ralph Lauren store. Q. Unintentionally? A. Right. Q. You saw it as important to tell Mr. Mogel that the name of the person you spoke with was Cathy Schwarting. That was important, right? A. She's a supervisor, yeah. Q. But nowhere in this memo do you say that she pulled up on her screen the details of the Tiffany account and the Polo Ralph Lauren account, right? You don't say that? A. Right. Q. You kept that information from
Amundsen Amundsen A. Yes. Q. It's the holidays, right? A. Yes. Q. People are on vacation, right? A. Yes. Q. So it may take one or two weeks to get someone out there, right? A. Yes. Q. And knowing how power companies twork, it may take three weeks but they are going to get to it, right? A. Yes. Q. So the ball is now in motion for LIPA to go take a look at the situation and figure out what's wrong, correct? A. Yes. Q. And the determination of what was yrong is going to be made by people who are going to go out to the Manhasset location and take a look at the meters, right? A. Yes.	Amundsen Q. What was the purpose for you to send this e-mail? A. To give Bruce an update. Q. Did you give Bruce a complete update about what you knew as of that date? A. I unintentionally didn't mention the Ralph Lauren store. Q. Unintentionally? A. Right. Q. You saw it as important to tell Mr. Mogel that the name of the person you spoke with was Cathy Schwarting. That was important, right? A. She's a supervisor, yeah. Q. But nowhere in this memo do you say that she pulled up on her screen the details of the Tiffany account and the Polo Ralph Lauren account, right? You don't say that? A. Right. Q. You kept that information from Tiffany, right?
Amundsen Amundsen A. Yes. Q. It's the holidays, right? A. Yes. Q. People are on vacation, right? A. Yes. Q. So it may take one or two weeks to get someone out there, right? A. Yes. Q. And knowing how power companies work, it may take three weeks but they are going to get to it, right? A. Yes. Q. So the ball is now in motion for LIPA to go take a look at the situation and figure out what's wrong, correct? A. Yes. Q. And the determination of what was yrong is going to be made by people who are going to go out to the Manhasset location and take a look at the meters, right? A. Yes. MR. GOODMAN: Objection.	Amundsen Q. What was the purpose for you to send this e-mail? A. To give Bruce an update. Q. Did you give Bruce a complete update about what you knew as of that date? A. I unintentionally didn't mention the Ralph Lauren store. Q. Unintentionally? A. Right. Q. You saw it as important to tell Mr. Mogel that the name of the person you spoke with was Cathy Schwarting. That was important, right? A. She's a supervisor, yeah. Q. But nowhere in this memo do you say that she pulled up on her screen the details of the Tiffany account and the Polo Ralph Lauren account, right? You don't say that? A. Right. Q. You kept that information from Tiffany, right? A. Unintentionally.
Amundsen Amundsen A. Yes. Q. It's the holidays, right? A. Yes. Q. People are on vacation, right? A. Yes. Q. So it may take one or two weeks to get someone out there, right? A. Yes. Q. And knowing how power companies twork, it may take three weeks but they are going to get to it, right? A. Yes. Q. So the ball is now in motion for LIPA to go take a look at the situation and figure out what's wrong, correct? A. Yes. Q. And the determination of what was yrong is going to be made by people who are going to go out to the Manhasset location and take a look at the meters, right? A. Yes.	Amundsen Q. What was the purpose for you to send this e-mail? A. To give Bruce an update. Q. Did you give Bruce a complete update about what you knew as of that date? A. I unintentionally didn't mention the Ralph Lauren store. Q. Unintentionally? A. Right. Q. You saw it as important to tell Mr. Mogel that the name of the person you spoke with was Cathy Schwarting. That was important, right? A. She's a supervisor, yeah. Q. But nowhere in this memo do you say that she pulled up on her screen the details of the Tiffany account and the Polo Ralph Lauren account, right? You don't say that? A. Right. Q. You kept that information from Tiffany, right?

54 (Pages 210 to 213)

Page 210 Page 212 Amundsen 1 Amundsen 2 A. Like the fact that LIPA came back 2 So the big find here was that that and said, "You know what? We found the error. It 3 wasn't enough. Let me rephrase. was the meter multiplier was wrong. We are going 4 So other than when they changed the to correct that and there we are. We have 5 multiplier that wasn't enough, what else did NUS resolved the problem." 6 do? 7 Q. But that's easy to find figure out A. We went back to Tiffany and asked that that's not the resolution --8 for the connected load to -- we verify everything. 9 MR. GOODMAN: Objection. 9 so we wanted to see what that store was capable of 10 Objection. Is that a question? using before we automatically said, "Oh, you know, 10 11 Q. That's easy to --11 that's wrong." 12 MR. GOODMAN: Where is your 12 Q. Okay. Anything else? A. Then we found that we had to contact 13 question other than an argumentative 13 14 statement? What is your question? 14 the landlord to have him go back and look at the 15 Q. I said that's easy to figure out. 15 16 Isn't that right? 16 Q. Would you agree with me that by 17 January 16, 2006, every problem had been 17 A. If someone knew to look for that, 18 then it's easy to figure out. 18 identified? 19 Q. That's what you do. You look at 19 A. I'd have to ask a question. I'd 20 bills to look for that. Right? That's part of 20 have to ask, is that the date that we heard back 21 what you do, isn't it? 21 from the electrical contractor who identified that 22 MR. GOODMAN: Objection. 22 the meters were mistagged? 23 Q. That's part of the services you 23 Q. There is an e-mail from Mr. Brown to provide anyway. Tiffany on January 16, 2007 reporting on all of 25 A. We analyze the bills. the issues that have been identified and were Page 211 Page 213 1 Amundsen 1 Amundsen 2 Q. Right, okay. 2 being resolved. Does that help you? 3 So they changed the multiplier which 3 means, if I understand it correctly, they take the 4 Q. So by January 16th you knew what the reading from the meter, they multiply it by the 5 resolution was, correct? 6 multiplier to come up with the kilowatt hour 6 A. Yes. 7 usage, right? 7 Q. So between January 26, 2006 --8 A. Yes. 8 MR. GOODMAN: December. 9 Q. So after they change the multiplier, 9 Q. I'm sorry. Between December 26, 10 one simply multiplies the meter reading times the 10 2006, the day after Christmas, and January 16, multiplier to see what the new kilowatt hour usage 2007, the entire problem was resolved other than 11 11 12 would be with the new multiplier; isn't that true? 12 getting the refunds issued, correct? 13 A. Yes. 13 A. As long as we are assured that the 14 Q. And it would still be, when you 14 billing would be corrected going forward. 15 looked at it, higher than what Tiffany's ordinary 15 Q. And Tiffany offered to pay 16 and customary usage was in Manhasset, right? 16 50 percent of the refund to NUS for its services, 17 A. Yes. 17 right? 18 So it was clear when they changed 18 Α. Not that I recall. 19 the multiplier that that was not the only problem, 19 Ο. You don't recall that? 20 right? 20 Right. 21 A. Wrong. It was clear that the 21 Q. You weren't at a meeting where 22 utility was making a mistake and that's why we're 22 Tiffany offered to pay 50 percent of the refund 23 in our business, because laymen are not as 23 for its -- for NUS's services? 24 familiar with utilities making errors. 24 A. I don't believe we came to any --25 Q. Okay. So you -- that's the big --25 I think the meeting resulted in

55 (Pages 214 to 217)

Page 214 Page 216 Amundsen 1 Amundsen we're going to speak to our legal. 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. How much is NUS looking for in this 3 So it was just a page from an 4 case? electrical schematic, correct? A. They are looking for half of the 5 A. Yes. refund and half of the monthly ongoing savings. 6 6 Q. And you didn't have that already? O. What is that total? 7 8 We could only estimate. We don't A. 8 Q. And I presume you total up the 9 know. 9 numbers here to see if it's possible that they 10 What is your estimate? 10 could be using as much as would still be 11 A. I don't have that figure on the top 11 reflected, right? of my head. 12 12 A. It's not just the total of the 13 Q. It's approximately \$1 million; is 13 numbers. It depends on the time of day. I 14 that correct? believe -- the rate department is more the people 14 15 A. I know it's up there. 15 who would work with this information than me. 16 Approximately \$1 million? Q. 16 Q. You would, though, have known from 17 A. 17 your own records what the historic usage was at 18 Q. And after your phone call on 18 the Manhasset store by Tiffany, correct? 19 December 26, 2007, what was primarily required was 19 A. By looking at the records, yes. 20 for NUS to follow up with LIPA and confirm that as 20 Q. And you already knew from Mr. Mogel a result of a problem with the meter that whatever 21 that nothing unusual had gone on at the store was discovered was properly resolved and credited, 22 during the period of time of the spike, correct? correct? 23 A. Yes. 24 MR. GOODMAN: Could you read 24 Q. And after the multiplier was changed 25 that back, please? 25 the usage reflected with the new multiplier was Page 215 Page 217 1 Amundsen 1 Amundsen 2 MR. MITCHELL: Let me rephrase 2 still considerably higher than it had been before 3 that question. I got distracted in 3 the meter was changed. Right? 4 the middle of that. 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Did you already have the load data, 5 Q. So this load data would only have 6 been relevant if something unusual was going on in by the way? 6 MR. GOODMAN: By when? 7 the store to cause the company to be using more 8 MR. MITCHELL: When you asked load than it ordinarily used, right? 9 for it after December 26, 2006. 9 A. Yes. 10 A. It was the connected load. It's 10 Q. The real information you needed was 11 different than the load data. whether you were doing anything unusual and the 12 Q. But you had historic bills, right? 12 answer to that you already knew was no, correct? 13 Α. Yes. 13 MR. GOODMAN: Objection to the 14 Q. And so you knew what the load had 14 form. 15 been, at least what the used load had been in the 15 A. We wanted to get as much information 16 building, right, at the premises? 16 as possible to base our estimation of how off 17 A. Yes. 17 those numbers LIPA provided were. 18 18 Q. The load data was what is simply how Q. Let me show you what has been 19 much power they could possibly use if everything 19 previously marked as Exhibit 16 for was turned on full blast at all times? 20 20 identification. It's a series of e-mails Bates 21 21 stamped T994 through T997. Specifically I would 22 Q. Let me show you what has been marked 22 like to refer you to the e-mail that begins at the 23 as Exhibit 17 for identification. Is that the 23 bottom of Page 1 of the exhibit, dated January 11, document that you asked for from Tiffany to show 24 24 2007, 2:06 p.m. its load data? 25 Did you send that e-mail to Bruce

56 (Pages 218 to 221)

Page 218 Page 220 Amundsen 1 Amundsen Mogel that's reflected there? 2 A. Yes, it would have been easy to ask 3 A. Yes. 3 that question. Q. By the way, changing the meter 4 Q. And you did not ask that, correct? 5 constant didn't answer the question about why 5 A. Right. Polo's bill was abnormally low and Tiffany's bill 6 Q. And we know that it did not resolve was abnormally high, right? 7 the Polo bill either, right? We now know that. 8 A. Except if the multipliers were 8 A. Right. 9 switched, like someone who was creating the 9 Q. Because it turned out that it was 10 billing. both a meter multiplier for both and switched 10 11 Q. So did you think to ask LIPA, "So 11 meters, right? A. It was switched meters. 12 were the multipliers switched between Tiffany and 12 Polo? Is that what happened?" Did you ask that 13 So without doing a load study and question of anyone? 14 14 without getting load information from Tiffany, 15 A. I didn't. using your general common sense and knowledge as a 16 Q. So you never followed up after they power and utility consultant, all you had to do 17 told you the multiplier was -- that was being used 17 was make another phone call to someone who you now was wrong to find out how that impacted upon the knew at LIPA and say, "Did changing the constant Polo bill being too low and the Tiffany bill being resolve everything?" and they would have said, 19 too high. Isn't that right? 20 "No," right? 21 A. We never followed up with LIPA you 21 A. Well --22 mean? 22 MR. GOODMAN: Objection to the 23 Q. Right. 23 form. 24 A. We concerned ourselves with why are 24 A. They came to us and said, "We did the bills still too high. 25 resolve the problem." They thought they had Page 219 Page 221 1 Amundsen 1 Amundsen 2 Q. I understand it is late in the day. 2 resolved the problem when they figured out that I would like to try to get answers to the 3 the meter constant was wrong. We went back to questions I'm asking, if it's possible. them and said, "No, that wasn't the problem." You conceded, because you have it in 5 Q. Where is there communication from your e-mail to Mr. Frankel on December 26, 2006, 6 the power company that they thought that resolved 7 that you told the group at NUS that you learned 7 the entire power problem? from LIPA that Polo's bill was unusually low and 8 A. I don't have anything handy. Tiffany's bill was unusually high during the 9 MR. MITCHELL: I have never 10 relevant time period. Right? 10 seen a communication from LIPA that 11 A. Yes. 11 they thought that resolved the entire 12 Q. The information that you received 12 problem. Was there such a document 13 from LIPA, that the meter constant was wrong, in 13 that exists? 14and of itself does not answer the question why 14 MR. GOODMAN: Ask the witness. 15 Polo's bill would be low during the time period 15 Q. Are you aware of any document by 16 and Tiffany's high, correct? 16 which LIPA advised NUS that changing the meter 17 A. Right. 17 constant resolved the entire problem for both 18 Q. So in order to have --18 Tiffany and Polo? 19 Just with the information you had, 19 A. I thought there was a memo or an before you asked for any more load data, before 20 e-mail, because I remember myself thinking that 21 you asked Tiffany for any more information, you it -- "Here is the answer" and then in bringing it 21 to the rate department they are saying "No, that's 22 were possessed of information from LIPA that 22 enabled you to go back to LIPA and say, "Did that 23 not the answer." also resolve the Polo bill," right? That would 24 Q. Well, looking at Exhibit 16 for have been easy? 25 identification, your e-mail to Mr. Mogel --

57 (Pages 222 to 225)

Page 222 Page 224 Amundsen 1 Amundsen 2 A. Which date? Q. Ms. Amundsen, I have handed you what 3 Q. The one from January 11, 2007, at has been marked as Exhibit 52 for identification. 4 the bottom of Page 1. 4 Is the e-mail at the top of page 5 A. Okay. Bates stamped T48 an e-mail you sent to Bruce 6 Q. You say you would like to provide an Mogel on Friday January 12, 2007? update on the overall investigation of this 7 A. Yes. matter. To this point I do not believe you have 8 Q. The e-mail that you sent on the 11th yet advised Mr. Mogel that Polo was having similar 9 that we looked at as part of Exhibit 16 for 10 problems as Tiffany, except the reverse. Correct? 10 identification, one at 2:06 p.m. on January 11, 11 MR. GOODMAN: Objection. 2007, do you see that? 11 12 Q. There is no mention of Polo in here. 12 A. Yes. 13 Would you agree with me? 13 Q. You are sending now another e-mail 14 MR. GOODMAN: Did you read the on the Friday, the 12th at 10:15 a.m. Do you see 14 15 whole thing? You'd better read the 15 16 whole thing. 16 A. Yes. 17 THE WITNESS: I'd better read 17 Q. What happened between January 11, the whole thing. 2007, 2:06 p.m. and January 12, 2007 at 10:15 a.m. 19 A. Yes, there is no mention of Polo. 19 to give you more information about the situation Q. You conclude in the last paragraph 20 20 in Manhasset? of your e-mail to Mr. Mogel that you are not 21 A. There were conversations between the convinced that changing the multiplier completely 22 rate department and there might have been another resolves the matter, right? 23 conversation with LIPA. 24 A. Right. 24 Q. The LIPA records, which are 25 Q. And that is simply because if you 25 Exhibit 50 for identification, indicate a call on Page 223 Page 225 1 Amundsen 1 Amundsen multiply the new multiplier by the readings on the January 12, 2007, but only reflecting -meter, it still appears that the usage is higher 3 Reflecting an entry on January 12, than usual. Right? 4 2007, but only about a manual rebill for electric. A. Right. 5 "Manual bill electric." Do you see that? O. So it didn't take a tremendous 6 A. Yes. amount of insight and knowledge to know that that 7 Q. There is no indication of a call didn't resolve the whole problem. You just did with you. Do you see that? the math. 9 A. Yes. 10 A. I didn't do the math. The rate 10 The next indication of any entry 11 department did the math. after that is on the 17th when Mr. Espey goes out 12 Q. So somebody did the math and said, to look at possible switched -- I guess C/M's 12 13 "No, usage is still high, based upon the would be customer meters. Do you see that? 13 14 multiplier." Right? 14 A. Yes. 15 A. Right. 15 Q. Is it fair to say that you don't 16 MR. MITCHELL: Let me have the 16 recall having engaged in any further investigation 17 court reporter mark as Exhibit 52 for 17 between January 11, 2007 at 2:06 p.m. and 18 identification a string of e-mails 18 January 12, 2007 at 10:15 a.m. that would have 19 Bates stamped T48 to 50. The first 19 disclosed to you for the first time a wiring issue 20 one is an e-mail from Christine 20 in connection with the Ralph Lauren meter? 21 Amundsen to Bruce Mogel dated 21 Correct? 22 January 12, 2007 at 10:15 a.m. 22 A. It's correct to say I don't recall. 23 (Exhibit 52, string of e-mails 23 Q. And you don't -- as you are sitting 24 bearing Bates numbers T48 - T50 marked 24 here today, there is no "aha!" moment that you can 25 for identification, as of this date.) think about that you recall on or between those

BROWN-3/5/08 **DEPOSITION**

Page 1

DEPOSITION of National Utility Service, Inc., by DAVID M. BROWN, taken by Defendants at the offices of Dreier LLP, 499 Park Avenue, New York, New York on Wednesday, March 5, 2008, commencing at 10:11 a.m., before Elizabeth Santamaria, a Certified Shorthand (Stenotype) Reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York.

Transperfect Deposition Services (212) 400-8845

Page 126 Page 128 1 Brown Brown 2 account as it occurs." recollection of being involved in creating the 3 cost analysis report, but then by the following 3 Q. Let me show you what has been Tuesday you're in the loop on something that you 4 previously marked as Exhibit 51 for 5 identification. It's an e-mail also from have no recollection of having been in the loop on 6 December 26, 2006, but at 1:34 in the afternoon. before. Can you explain that at all? 7 A. I don't think there is a need to 7 Do you see that? 8 explain. I mean she was a direct report of mine. A. Yes. 9 I believe I testified that I was aware of this. I Q. That's an e-mail that you also received a CC of, right? 10 don't know when I specifically was aware and I 10 11 A. Yes. 11 also testified that I may have been involved in 12 Q. And that's an e-mail from 12 the creation of the report. I just don't have a 13 recollection of it, but --13 Ms. Amundsen to Mr. Frankel providing more information about what she learned in her 14 Q. But you are doing the best you can 15 to give me your complete knowledge today of 15 conversation with Ms. Schwarting, right? everything you remember. 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Now, and you were --17 A. I'm doing the best I can to tell you Do you have any explanation of why 18 18 the truth. so many people are in the loop on this situation? 19 Q. And to give me the benefit of 20 MR. GOODMAN: Objection. everything you can honestly remember as you are MR. MITCHELL: I will rephrase 21 sitting here today, correct? 21 22 A. That's correct. 22 23 Q. And as you are sitting here today, 23 Q. Do you have any reason why so many 24 you have no recollection of why Ms. Amundsen was people are being provided with detailed 24 25 reporting to Mr. Frankel about her first information from Ms. Amundsen about what she was Page 129 Page 127 1 Brown Brown communication with LIPA concerning the Manhasset 2 doing with LIPA in connection with the Tiffany store, right? 3 store in Manhasset? 4 A. I wouldn't classify this as being so A. I don't know why she sent it to Arnold. I don't see anything usual in her sending 5 many people. I mean there are five people. There is Arnold, there is myself, Paul Hofmann and Steve it to Arnold either. 6 7 Q. Did you ever discuss with Arnold Schnaer. I wouldn't characterize this as being so many people or unusual in any way. Frankel that he told her, "I want you to keep me 8 fully informed of everything you do for Tiffany in 9 Q. Well, we have Mr. Frankel as the person to whom this information is being sent. He Manhasset"? 10 is the executive vice president, it says on your A. I don't recall that discussion. 11 Q. Did you ever have any discussion website, "with primary responsibility for the 12 general management of the United States with Mr. Frankel about him wanting to be 13 14 operations." personally involved in the resolution of the 15 Tiffany billing issue at Manhasset? 15 A. Correct. 16 A. I recall that Arnold wanted to Right? 17 A. Correct. attend the meeting in late January, early 18 February. I think it was late January of '07, 18 Q. Other than the Soultanians themselves, he is the highest officer in the 19 that he wanted to attend that meeting. I think 19 company, right? 20 there was some suggestion that it was just going 20 21 to be Chris and I to go and Arnold said, "No, I 21 A. No. 22 would like to go as well." He wanted to come 22 Q. The Soultanians are both 23 along. 23 co-presidents, right? 24 24 A. Right. But I don't recall Arnold saying, Q. And he is the only executive vice 25 you know, "I want to know every moment of this 25

Page 166 Page 168 1 Brown 2 O. So you walked out of the meeting and 2 There is testimony in the record 3 dismissed what Mr. Palfini was saying out of hand. 3 that there were circumstances where rates went Is that it? back up after they had been reduced and NUS did 5 5 not recover a full 60 months of reduced fees. Is A. I remember walking out of the 6 it your practice at NUS to collect 60 months of meeting feeling that, you know, we were at a fees on a going-forward basis even if the rate difference of opinion as to the application of our 8 8 does not remain reduced for the full 60 months? agreement. 9 9 Q. And it was your opinion that the 10 Q. What is your practice in that 10 "correction of the ongoing billing error" should 11 result in NUS being paid a fee equal to 50 percent 11 circumstance? 12 of the amount of that billing error brought out 12 A. If the result of the recommendation that is implemented goes away, we would not for a period of 60 months by a formula using 13 continue to participate in the savings. 14 60 months, correct? 14 15 Q. So if I understand your answer 15 MR. GOODMAN: Objection. 16 correctly, you look at what actually happens 16 Q. Let me rephrase that. That was inartful. during that 60-month period in determining whether 17 18 the entirety of the 60-month period is paid as a Your contract requires in fee, 50 percent of that savings as a fee, right? circumstances where there is a refund a payment of 19 19 a fee to NUS of 50 percent of the refund, correct? 20 A. The savings is reviewed on the 21 period in which billing would be issued, in most 21 A. Correct. 22 22 cases on a monthly basis. Q. And if there is a savings, a payment 23 of 50 percent of the savings calculated over a Q. Isn't it fair to say that in the 24 circumstance of NUS's claim in this case to 60-month period, correct? 50 percent of the item identified as "savings" in 25 Yeah. Those two components can Page 169 Page 167 1 Brown 2 exist within the agreement, yes. 2 Paragraph 61 of the complaint, that the assumption Q. The savings component would is that this billing error would not have been discovered for 60 months? contemplate a fee to NUS based upon an assumption 4 that the client will realize the benefit of the 5 A. No. It assumes that the conditions savings for a 60-month period and, therefore, 6 that measure a savings is still in existence 7 shares half of that amount with NUS as a fee. during that month period and whether or not during 8 the specific 60 months --8 Correct? A. As I testified before, I don't 9 To give you an example is to give you if all of a sudden a year down the line LIPA 10 consider it to be based upon an assumption. I 11 base it upon the fact that a correction is made 11 mistags these meters again and result in Tiffany's 12 and on a forward basis, if you will, they are not 12 increase in their bill as a result, let's say that 13 paying the ongoing billing error and as a result happens during month 36, we wouldn't participate 14 that would constitute a savings under the any more because they are paying based upon Polo's 14 agreement. usages or the usage as recorded by that particular 15 15 16 Q. What happens in a circumstance where 16 17 you negotiate a reduced rate for a customer and Q. But in making a claim for a fee 18 the rate only remains reduced for a period of 18 based on 60 months of projected savings as a 19 12 months and then goes back up after 12 months? result of correcting the mistagged meters here 20 How much is NUS paid as a fee in that 20 there is no opportunity, because of the fact that 21 circumstance? 21 now the meter was corrected, to ever know when in 22 MR. GOODMAN: Objection. 22 fact either Polo or Tiffany would have discovered

23

24

25

first. Right?

23

A. Are we speaking entirely under a

O. Under the contract that Tiffany has.

contingency arrangement?

the error if NUS hadn't identified it right away

Our participation in a savings is

BROWN-6/19/08 **DEPOSITION**

Page 1

UNITED STATE DISTRICT COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK
-----NATIONAL UTILITY SERVICE, INC.,

Plaintiff,

-against- Case No:07CV3345 (RJS)(GWG)

TIFFANY & CO. and TIFFANY and COMPANY,

Defendants.

488 Madison Avenue New York, New York

June 19, 2008 2:00 p.m.

DEPOSITION of DAVID M. BROWN, an Expert Witness herein, taken by the Defendants, pursuant to Article 31 of the Civil Practice Law & Rules of Testimony, and Notice, held at the above-mentioned time and place, before SARA FREUND, a shorthand reporter and a Notary Public of the State of New York.

7 (Pages 22 to 25)

1	Page 22	***************************************	Page 24
1	D.M. Brown	1	D.M. Brown
2	A. No. I'm saying that what I had written	2	that there is an actual savings realized of over
3	down was how it should structurally look and where	3	\$400,000 by Tiffany, correct?
4	the information should all go, and this is pretty	4	A. Correct.
5	much what it looks like.	5	Q. Let's go to the second. The third line
6	Q. Mr. Brown, when you testified previously	6	says "Savings for the remaining participation, 46
7	as an expert, did you produce your work papers?	7	months." You see that?
8	A. No, I did not.	8	A. Yes.
9	Q. Nobody asked for your work papers?	9	Q. \$710,677.92. Do you see that?
10	A. Not that I can recall.	10	A. Yes.
11	Q. You understand that if you testify as an	11	Q. That's a projection, right?
12	expert, the other side is entitled to see your work	12	A. Yes.
13	papers to challenge how you calculated certain	13	Q. So the only actual entry for what NUS
14	things. You understand that, right?	14	claims are actual savings realized would be the
15	A. I don't know.	15	entry \$216,293.24 in that component of the bill,
16	Q. You didn't think about that?	16	right?
17	A. No.	17	A. Correct.
18	Q. And all we have aswithdrawn.	18	Q. Looking back, it also says "In
19	There is no backup in the form of either	19	calculating the remaining 46 months on a
20	prior drafts, notes or modifications that exist in	20	going-forward basis, an average of \$15,449.52 a
21	writing in connection with the preparation of	21	month." Do you see that?
22	Exhibit 80 for identification; is that correct?	22	A. Yes.
23	A. That's correct.	23	Q. What did you do? You took the billing
24	Q. And it is your testimony that all of the	24	periods reflected from December 27, 2006 to
25	instructions that you gave to Mei were verbal,	25	February 26, 2008 and divided that by the number of
	Page 23		Page 25
1	D.M. Brown	1	D.M. Brown
2	D.M. Brown right?	2	D.M. Brown months to come up with a monthly amount; is that
	D.M. Brown right? A. Correct.	2 3	D.M. Brown months to come up with a monthly amount; is that correct?
2 3 4	D.M. Brown right? A. Correct. Q. And that Mei took no notes, correct?	2 3 4	D.M. Brown months to come up with a monthly amount; is that correct? A. I took 14 months, and I divided it into
2 3 4 5	D.M. Brown right? A. Correct. Q. And that Mei took no notes, correct? A. Not that I can recall, she didn't take	2 3 4 5	D.M. Brown months to come up with a monthly amount; is that correct? A. I took 14 months, and I divided it into the \$216,293.24 to come up with the average.
2 3 4 5 6	D.M. Brown right? A. Correct. Q. And that Mei took no notes, correct? A. Not that I can recall, she didn't take any notes.	2 3 4 5 6	D.M. Brown months to come up with a monthly amount; is that correct? A. I took 14 months, and I divided it into the \$216,293.24 to come up with the average. Q. And then you just made an assumption
2 3 4 5 6 7	D.M. Brown right? A. Correct. Q. And that Mei took no notes, correct? A. Not that I can recall, she didn't take any notes. Q. And that when you reviewed the work	2 3 4 5 6 7	D.M. Brown months to come up with a monthly amount; is that correct? A. I took 14 months, and I divided it into the \$216,293.24 to come up with the average. Q. And then you just made an assumption that that would be on a going-forward basis for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	D.M. Brown right? A. Correct. Q. And that Mei took no notes, correct? A. Not that I can recall, she didn't take any notes. Q. And that when you reviewed the work product for the first time, it was perfect.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	D.M. Brown months to come up with a monthly amount; is that correct? A. I took 14 months, and I divided it into the \$216,293.24 to come up with the average. Q. And then you just made an assumption that that would be on a going-forward basis for the next 46 months, the savings that Tiffany would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9.	D.M. Brown right? A. Correct. Q. And that Mei took no notes, correct? A. Not that I can recall, she didn't take any notes. Q. And that when you reviewed the work product for the first time, it was perfect. A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	D.M. Brown months to come up with a monthly amount; is that correct? A. I took 14 months, and I divided it into the \$216,293.24 to come up with the average. Q. And then you just made an assumption that that would be on a going-forward basis for the next 46 months, the savings that Tiffany would realize for the remainder of the 16-month term
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9.	D.M. Brown right? A. Correct. Q. And that Mei took no notes, correct? A. Not that I can recall, she didn't take any notes. Q. And that when you reviewed the work product for the first time, it was perfect. A. Yes. Q. So, let's take a look at Exhibit 80 in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	D.M. Brown months to come up with a monthly amount; is that correct? A. I took 14 months, and I divided it into the \$216,293.24 to come up with the average. Q. And then you just made an assumption that that would be on a going-forward basis for the next 46 months, the savings that Tiffany would realize for the remainder of the 16-month term under the NUS contract, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9. 10	D.M. Brown right? A. Correct. Q. And that Mei took no notes, correct? A. Not that I can recall, she didn't take any notes. Q. And that when you reviewed the work product for the first time, it was perfect. A. Yes. Q. So, let's take a look at Exhibit 80 in greater detail. The bill on the first page	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	D.M. Brown months to come up with a monthly amount; is that correct? A. I took 14 months, and I divided it into the \$216,293.24 to come up with the average. Q. And then you just made an assumption that that would be on a going-forward basis for the next 46 months, the savings that Tiffany would realize for the remainder of the 16-month term under the NUS contract, correct? A. My opinion is a reasonable calculation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9. 10 11	D.M. Brown right? A. Correct. Q. And that Mei took no notes, correct? A. Not that I can recall, she didn't take any notes. Q. And that when you reviewed the work product for the first time, it was perfect. A. Yes. Q. So, let's take a look at Exhibit 80 in greater detail. The bill on the first page calculates what NUS claims is the amount it is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	D.M. Brown months to come up with a monthly amount; is that correct? A. I took 14 months, and I divided it into the \$216,293.24 to come up with the average. Q. And then you just made an assumption that that would be on a going-forward basis for the next 46 months, the savings that Tiffany would realize for the remainder of the 16-month term under the NUS contract, correct? A. My opinion is a reasonable calculation that this is what Tiffany will one-half of what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9. 10 11 12 13	D.M. Brown right? A. Correct. Q. And that Mei took no notes, correct? A. Not that I can recall, she didn't take any notes. Q. And that when you reviewed the work product for the first time, it was perfect. A. Yes. Q. So, let's take a look at Exhibit 80 in greater detail. The bill on the first page calculates what NUS claims is the amount it is entitled to be paid as a fee from Tiffany, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3	D.M. Brown months to come up with a monthly amount; is that correct? A. I took 14 months, and I divided it into the \$216,293.24 to come up with the average. Q. And then you just made an assumption that that would be on a going-forward basis for the next 46 months, the savings that Tiffany would realize for the remainder of the 16-month term under the NUS contract, correct? A. My opinion is a reasonable calculation that this is what Tiffany will one-half of what Tiffany will save for the next 46 months. So to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9. 10 11 12 13	D.M. Brown right? A. Correct. Q. And that Mei took no notes, correct? A. Not that I can recall, she didn't take any notes. Q. And that when you reviewed the work product for the first time, it was perfect. A. Yes. Q. So, let's take a look at Exhibit 80 in greater detail. The bill on the first page calculates what NUS claims is the amount it is entitled to be paid as a fee from Tiffany, right? A. Correct.	2345678910112 112314	D.M. Brown months to come up with a monthly amount; is that correct? A. I took 14 months, and I divided it into the \$216,293.24 to come up with the average. Q. And then you just made an assumption that that would be on a going-forward basis for the next 46 months, the savings that Tiffany would realize for the remainder of the 16-month term under the NUS contract, correct? A. My opinion is a reasonable calculation that this is what Tiffany will one-half of what Tiffany will save for the next 46 months. So to answer your question, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9. 10 11 12 13 14 15	D.M. Brown right? A. Correct. Q. And that Mei took no notes, correct? A. Not that I can recall, she didn't take any notes. Q. And that when you reviewed the work product for the first time, it was perfect. A. Yes. Q. So, let's take a look at Exhibit 80 in greater detail. The bill on the first page calculates what NUS claims is the amount it is entitled to be paid as a fee from Tiffany, right? A. Correct. Q. The first entry on the first page says	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 4 15	D.M. Brown months to come up with a monthly amount; is that correct? A. I took 14 months, and I divided it into the \$216,293.24 to come up with the average. Q. And then you just made an assumption that that would be on a going-forward basis for the next 46 months, the savings that Tiffany would realize for the remainder of the 16-month term under the NUS contract, correct? A. My opinion is a reasonable calculation that this is what Tiffany will — one-half of what Tiffany will save for the next 46 months. So to answer your question, yes. Q. It's an estimate, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	D.M. Brown right? A. Correct. Q. And that Mei took no notes, correct? A. Not that I can recall, she didn't take any notes. Q. And that when you reviewed the work product for the first time, it was perfect. A. Yes. Q. So, let's take a look at Exhibit 80 in greater detail. The bill on the first page calculates what NUS claims is the amount it is entitled to be paid as a fee from Tiffany, right? A. Correct. Q. The first entry on the first page says "Savings as per attached invoices from 12/27/2006	2345678910112 112314	D.M. Brown months to come up with a monthly amount; is that correct? A. I took 14 months, and I divided it into the \$216,293.24 to come up with the average. Q. And then you just made an assumption that that would be on a going-forward basis for the next 46 months, the savings that Tiffany would realize for the remainder of the 16-month term under the NUS contract, correct? A. My opinion is a reasonable calculation that this is what Tiffany will — one-half of what Tiffany will save for the next 46 months. So to answer your question, yes. Q. It's an estimate, right? A. It's an estimate of future savings.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9. 10 11 12 13 14 15	D.M. Brown right? A. Correct. Q. And that Mei took no notes, correct? A. Not that I can recall, she didn't take any notes. Q. And that when you reviewed the work product for the first time, it was perfect. A. Yes. Q. So, let's take a look at Exhibit 80 in greater detail. The bill on the first page calculates what NUS claims is the amount it is entitled to be paid as a fee from Tiffany, right? A. Correct. Q. The first entry on the first page says	23456789011231456	D.M. Brown months to come up with a monthly amount; is that correct? A. I took 14 months, and I divided it into the \$216,293.24 to come up with the average. Q. And then you just made an assumption that that would be on a going-forward basis for the next 46 months, the savings that Tiffany would realize for the remainder of the 16-month term under the NUS contract, correct? A. My opinion is a reasonable calculation that this is what Tiffany will one-half of what Tiffany will save for the next 46 months. So to answer your question, yes. Q. It's an estimate, right? A. It's an estimate of future savings. Q. Now, let's take a look at the bill for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	D.M. Brown right? A. Correct. Q. And that Mei took no notes, correct? A. Not that I can recall, she didn't take any notes. Q. And that when you reviewed the work product for the first time, it was perfect. A. Yes. Q. So, let's take a look at Exhibit 80 in greater detail. The bill on the first page calculates what NUS claims is the amount it is entitled to be paid as a fee from Tiffany, right? A. Correct. Q. The first entry on the first page says "Savings as per attached invoices from 12/27/2006 to 2/26/2008, 14 months," correct? A. Correct.	23456789011234567 11234567	D.M. Brown months to come up with a monthly amount; is that correct? A. I took 14 months, and I divided it into the \$216,293.24 to come up with the average. Q. And then you just made an assumption that that would be on a going-forward basis for the next 46 months, the savings that Tiffany would realize for the remainder of the 16-month term under the NUS contract, correct? A. My opinion is a reasonable calculation that this is what Tiffany will — one-half of what Tiffany will save for the next 46 months. So to answer your question, yes. Q. It's an estimate, right? A. It's an estimate of future savings.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9. 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	D.M. Brown right? A. Correct. Q. And that Mei took no notes, correct? A. Not that I can recall, she didn't take any notes. Q. And that when you reviewed the work product for the first time, it was perfect. A. Yes. Q. So, let's take a look at Exhibit 80 in greater detail. The bill on the first page calculates what NUS claims is the amount it is entitled to be paid as a fee from Tiffany, right? A. Correct. Q. The first entry on the first page says "Savings as per attached invoices from 12/27/2006 to 2/26/2008, 14 months," correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 15 6 7 11 2 3 4 15 6 7 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	D.M. Brown months to come up with a monthly amount; is that correct? A. I took 14 months, and I divided it into the \$216,293.24 to come up with the average. Q. And then you just made an assumption that that would be on a going-forward basis for the next 46 months, the savings that Tiffany would realize for the remainder of the 16-month term under the NUS contract, correct? A. My opinion is a reasonable calculation that this is what Tiffany will — one-half of what Tiffany will save for the next 46 months. So to answer your question, yes. Q. It's an estimate, right? A. It's an estimate of future savings. Q. Now, let's take a look at the bill for the period December 27, 2006 to January 25, 2007,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9. 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	D.M. Brown right? A. Correct. Q. And that Mei took no notes, correct? A. Not that I can recall, she didn't take any notes. Q. And that when you reviewed the work product for the first time, it was perfect. A. Yes. Q. So, let's take a look at Exhibit 80 in greater detail. The bill on the first page calculates what NUS claims is the amount it is entitled to be paid as a fee from Tiffany, right? A. Correct. Q. The first entry on the first page says "Savings as per attached invoices from 12/27/2006 to 2/26/2008, 14 months," correct? A. Correct. Q. \$216,293.24. That's the number? A. Correct.	234567890123456789	D.M. Brown months to come up with a monthly amount; is that correct? A. I took 14 months, and I divided it into the \$216,293.24 to come up with the average. Q. And then you just made an assumption that that would be on a going-forward basis for the next 46 months, the savings that Tiffany would realize for the remainder of the 16-month term under the NUS contract, correct? A. My opinion is a reasonable calculation that this is what Tiffany will — one-half of what Tiffany will save for the next 46 months. So to answer your question, yes. Q. It's an estimate, right? A. It's an estimate of future savings. Q. Now, let's take a look at the bill for the period December 27, 2006 to January 25, 2007, which is on page Bates stamped NUS 887. You see
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9. 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	D.M. Brown right? A. Correct. Q. And that Mei took no notes, correct? A. Not that I can recall, she didn't take any notes. Q. And that when you reviewed the work product for the first time, it was perfect. A. Yes. Q. So, let's take a look at Exhibit 80 in greater detail. The bill on the first page calculates what NUS claims is the amount it is entitled to be paid as a fee from Tiffany, right? A. Correct. Q. The first entry on the first page says "Savings as per attached invoices from 12/27/2006 to 2/26/2008, 14 months," correct? A. Correct. Q. \$216,293.24. That's the number? A. Correct. Q. Is that amount one-half of the savings	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 4 15 6 17 18 9 20	D.M. Brown months to come up with a monthly amount; is that correct? A. I took 14 months, and I divided it into the \$216,293.24 to come up with the average. Q. And then you just made an assumption that that would be on a going-forward basis for the next 46 months, the savings that Tiffany would realize for the remainder of the 16-month term under the NUS contract, correct? A. My opinion is a reasonable calculation that this is what Tiffany will — one-half of what Tiffany will save for the next 46 months. So to answer your question, yes. Q. It's an estimate, right? A. It's an estimate of future savings. Q. Now, let's take a look at the bill for the period December 27, 2006 to January 25, 2007, which is on page Bates stamped NUS 887. You see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	D.M. Brown right? A. Correct. Q. And that Mei took no notes, correct? A. Not that I can recall, she didn't take any notes. Q. And that when you reviewed the work product for the first time, it was perfect. A. Yes. Q. So, let's take a look at Exhibit 80 in greater detail. The bill on the first page calculates what NUS claims is the amount it is entitled to be paid as a fee from Tiffany, right? A. Correct. Q. The first entry on the first page says "Savings as per attached invoices from 12/27/2006 to 2/26/2008, 14 months," correct? A. Correct. Q. \$216,293.24. That's the number? A. Correct. Q. Is that amount one-half of the savings that you say Tiffany realized as a result of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 13 4 15 6 17 8 9 0 1 2 2 1	D.M. Brown months to come up with a monthly amount; is that correct? A. I took 14 months, and I divided it into the \$216,293.24 to come up with the average. Q. And then you just made an assumption that that would be on a going-forward basis for the next 46 months, the savings that Tiffany would realize for the remainder of the 16-month term under the NUS contract, correct? A. My opinion is a reasonable calculation that this is what Tiffany will one-half of what Tiffany will save for the next 46 months. So to answer your question, yes. Q. It's an estimate, right? A. It's an estimate of future savings. Q. Now, let's take a look at the bill for the period December 27, 2006 to January 25, 2007, which is on page Bates stamped NUS 887. You see that? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	D.M. Brown right? A. Correct. Q. And that Mei took no notes, correct? A. Not that I can recall, she didn't take any notes. Q. And that when you reviewed the work product for the first time, it was perfect. A. Yes. Q. So, let's take a look at Exhibit 80 in greater detail. The bill on the first page calculates what NUS claims is the amount it is entitled to be paid as a fee from Tiffany, right? A. Correct. Q. The first entry on the first page says "Savings as per attached invoices from 12/27/2006 to 2/26/2008, 14 months," correct? A. Correct. Q. \$216,293.24. That's the number? A. Correct. Q. Is that amount one-half of the savings	234567891112345167890122 22222	D.M. Brown months to come up with a monthly amount; is that correct? A. I took 14 months, and I divided it into the \$216,293.24 to come up with the average. Q. And then you just made an assumption that that would be on a going-forward basis for the next 46 months, the savings that Tiffany would realize for the remainder of the 16-month term under the NUS contract, correct? A. My opinion is a reasonable calculation that this is what Tiffany will one-half of what Tiffany will save for the next 46 months. So to answer your question, yes. Q. It's an estimate, right? A. It's an estimate of future savings. Q. Now, let's take a look at the bill for the period December 27, 2006 to January 25, 2007, which is on page Bates stamped NUS 887. You see that? A. Yes. Q. In that particular month, it shows that the amount NUS claims as its 50-percent share of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	D.M. Brown right? A. Correct. Q. And that Mei took no notes, correct? A. Not that I can recall, she didn't take any notes. Q. And that when you reviewed the work product for the first time, it was perfect. A. Yes. Q. So, let's take a look at Exhibit 80 in greater detail. The bill on the first page calculates what NUS claims is the amount it is entitled to be paid as a fee from Tiffany, right? A. Correct. Q. The first entry on the first page says "Savings as per attached invoices from 12/27/2006 to 2/26/2008, 14 months," correct? A. Correct. Q. \$216,293.24. That's the number? A. Correct. Q. Is that amount one-half of the savings that you say Tiffany realized as a result of the services performed by NUS?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 10 1 12 3 4 5 10 1 12 2 2 2 3 4 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	D.M. Brown months to come up with a monthly amount; is that correct? A. I took 14 months, and I divided it into the \$216,293.24 to come up with the average. Q. And then you just made an assumption that that would be on a going-forward basis for the next 46 months, the savings that Tiffany would realize for the remainder of the 16-month term under the NUS contract, correct? A. My opinion is a reasonable calculation that this is what Tiffany will one-half of what Tiffany will save for the next 46 months. So to answer your question, yes. Q. It's an estimate, right? A. It's an estimate of future savings. Q. Now, let's take a look at the bill for the period December 27, 2006 to January 25, 2007, which is on page Bates stamped NUS 887. You see that? A. Yes. Q. In that particular month, it shows that

8 (Pages 26 to 29)

Page 26 Page 28 1 D.M. Brown D.M. Brown 2 Q. Would you describe to me how that amount 2 that reflects readings that have to do with Polo 3 3 is calculated? What did you do to come up with Ralph Lauren, anything else on that page or the that number that that amount is due NUS for that 4 page Bates stamped 888? 5 5 A. I believe your first question and your period? 6 A. It's 50 percent of the gross savings for 6 question now are a little bit different. Are you 7 7 saying having something to do with -that particular month, which would have been 8 8 \$23,536,33. Q. Let me rephrase it. 9 Q. How did you calculated the gross savings 9 Are there any other places on this bill 10 where usage of Polo Ralph Lauren is reflected? 10 of \$23,536.33? 11 11 A. What was first done was taking the Polo 12 12 meter readings, and then taking those meter Is there any other place on these two O. 13 readings and recalculating it off a meter 13 pages, Bates stamped 887 and 888, that reflect multiplier of 180 to come up with what Tiffany 14 numbers that are attributable to Ralph Lauren as 14 15 would have been billed both in a consumption and 15 opposed to Tiffany? 16 16 demand as a result of those meter multipliers. A. All of these numbers here would have 17 Q. Are you saying for Polo's usage? 17 been the Tiffany charges that were borne out of the 18 A. It's not Polo's usage, it's Tiffany's 18 Ralph Lauren readings. 19 19 Q. So the portion of the page beneath usage. It's Polo's meter readings. And those 20 meter readings are placed against the Tiffany meter 20 "former billing rate 285" is the amount that NUS 21 multiplier of 180 which was in effect during the --withdrawn. 22 22 affected period, if you will, in late 2006. And in If I understand you correctly, the first 23 23 page purports to create a bill for Tiffany based that, we come up with the KWH, which is the 24 consumption, and we also come up with the KW both 24 upon the Ralph Lauren usage that you circled; is 25 on, off and mid-peak. Taking that information that correct? Page 27 Page 29 1 D.M. Brown 1 D.M. Brown then, and applying it to the Tiffany rate of 285 2 2 A. Yes. It's based upon what would have 3 3 been charged to Tiffany had the NUS recommendations with LIPA and calculating against that rate, and also taking it against the Con Ed Solution charges 4 not been implemented. 5 Q. You keep saying "had the NUS." You're to come up with the commodity portion of that, you 5 6 an expert now. You're not testifying as a fact come up with the former billing, if you will, as to witness. You don't know - as an expert witness 7 7 what they would have paid had the NUS 8 recommendations not have been implemented. The 8 you're here testifying in a different capacity, you 9 9 understand that? second page of the bill demonstrates how they are 10 10 A. Yes. presently being billed by both LIPA and Con Ed 11 Solutions. And then taking that total, you put it 11 Q. Had the NUS recommendations not been implemented is NUS's claim in the case. You 12 12 to the first page, which is the present, and the 13 13 understand that? difference between the total former charges and the 14 present charges would give you the net savings of 14 Q. You're not testifying here as an 15 \$23,536.33 for which one-half of that would be due 15 advocate today. I'm here to get your testimony as 16 NUS. 16 17 17 an expert. You understand the distinction? Q. Circle for me, if you would, everything 18 A. Yes. 18 on that page that's a Polo amount. I gave you my 19 19 pen. On the page Bates stamped 887, what I would MR. GOODMAN: Objection. 20 Q. Mr. Brown, the entire first page Bates 20 like you to do is, circle for me all of the 21 21 stamped NUS 887, purports to create a bill in such readings on here that relate to the usage of Polo 22 a way that had Tiffany continued to receive charges 22 Ralph Lauren. Write next to that "RL," if you 23 for Polo Ralph Lauren's usage, it's NUS's position 23 would. 24 A. This is Ralph Lauren Polo. 24 that this is the amount that that bill would have 25 been; is that right? 25 Is there any place else on that bill

ENSOR DEPOSITION

NATIONAL UTILITY SERVICE VS. TIFFANY & CO.

BRIAN ENSOR - 5/14/08

Concordance and Condensed Transcript Prepared By:



Tower 56, 126 East 56th Street, Fifth Floor, New York, New York 10022
Phone: (212) 750-6434 Fax: (212) 750-1097

WWW.ELLENGRAUER.COM

Page 5

BSA XMAX(2/2) BRIAN ENSOR - 5/14/08

VS. TIFFANY & CO.

(1)

(4)

(7)

(9)

(11)

(14)

(21)

(23)

(1)

(4)

(5)

(7)

(9)

(16)

(1)	BRIAN	ENSOR,	called as a witness,
-----	-------	--------	----------------------

- having been duly sworn by a Notary (2)
- Public, was examined and testified as (3)
- follows: (4)

EXAMINATION BY (6)

MR. GOODMAN: (7)

- Q. Please state your name for the (8)
- (9) record.

(5)

(11)

(14)

(1)

(4)

(9)

- A. Brian Ensor. (10)
 - MR. GOODMAN: That is taken pursuant
- (12) to notice and the Federal Rules of Civil
- Procedure. (13)
 - A. Brian Ensor, E-N-S-O-R.
- What is your home address, (15)
- (16) Mr. Ensor?
- A. 30 Bogart Avenue, Port Washington, (17)
- New York 11050. (18)
- Q. What is your business address? (19)
- (20) A. It's 1980 Northern Boulevard,
- Manhasset, New York 11030. (21)
- Q. Do you work at the Tiffany retail (22)
- store at 1980 Northern Boulevard? (23)
- A. I do. I have regional (24)
- responsibilities that takes me into 14 other (25)

Page 7

- Q. So the direct reports are heads of (2)
- (3) other teams?
 - A. Other heads of other teams or vice
- (5) presidents or group directors of a number of (6)
 - - What are the teams who report to Q.
- (8) you?
 - It would be vice presidents of
- stores and group directors of stores, directors (10)
 - of stores and some store managers.
- (12)Q. What types of things do they report
- (13) to you on?
 - A. Sales activities, expense
- activities. When I mention sales, I would (15)
- include client development activities. Client (16)
- (17)outreach. Human resource activities. And
- (18) their activities within the communities in
- (19) which we -- we have a business presence.
- (20) Q. Who do you report to?
 - Elizabeth Ames, who's group vice
- (22) president.
 - Q. For how long have you reported to
- (24)Elizabeth aims?
- (25)A. Probably between four and five

Page 6

- (2) stores also.
- Q. What is your title? (3)
 - A. I'm vice president of the northeast
- region. Tiffany Company.
- Q. Is there a store that you call your (6)
- (7) home base?
- (8) A. It would be Manhasset, yeah.
 - Q. For how long have you been the vice
- president of the northeast region? (10)
- A. Just about three years now. (11)
- (12) Q. Sometime in spring of 2005 you took
- (13) on that position?
- A. About that time, yes. (14)
- Q. What are your responsibilities as (15)
- (16)vice president of the northeast region?
- (17) A. To ensure that my region, 14 stores
- (18) within my region, meet sales plans and
- profitability objectives. And to lead that (19)
- (20) team to that course.
 - Q. Approximately how many people report
- to you? (22)

(21)

- (23)A. You know, in terms of direct
- (24) reports, I have eight, but within the teams,
- they lead considerably more than that. (25)

Page 8

- (2) years.
- Q. So you reported to her before you (3)
 - became vice president of the northeast region?
 - A. Yes, I did.
- (6) Q. Okay. What was your prior position?
 - A. It was vice president for the Long
- (8) Island market.
 - Q. Did your responsibilities differ
- (10) from what they are today?
- (11) A. The responsibilities were expanded
- when I took on the regional role, but the (12)
- responsibilities insomuch as they relate to the (13)
- (14) store activities for Manhasset and East Hampton
- were pretty much aligned. (15)
 - Q. Are the responsibilities that you
- described with respect to your current position (17)
- the same today as they were in late 2006, early (18)
- 2007? (19)
- (20) A. The situation in 2006 was different
- (21) in that I was additionally store head for the
- (22)Manhasset location, so I acted out of the role
- (23) of regional vice president and store head of
- (24)the Manhasset location.
 - Q. Was your title store head or was --

(25)

BSA XMAX(3/3)

BRIAN ENSOR - 5/14/08

VS, TIFFANY & CO.

Page 9 Page 11 (1) (1) (2) A. No, my title was regional vice (2) A. The growth of the region certainly (3) president northeast region. We had not -- we (3) was the reason. And Manhasset is a busy store. (4) did not have a store leader, a store head for (4) Q. So is it fair to say that you needed the Manhasset location. That as my home base some assistance in terms of the management of (5) (5) (6) store meant that I covered that role for (6) Manhasset? (7) Manhasset in addition to my regional MR. MITCHELL: Object to the form of (7)(8) responsibilities. the question. (8) Q. Did you serve the function in 2006 A. I need assistance in every store (9) (9) (10)as the general manager of the Manhasset store? (10) that I have responsibilities for. I have a (11) A. That would be fair to say, yup. (11)management team in every store that assists me Was there anyone at the Manhasset (12)(12) in the running of those stores. (13)store who was superior to you in the hierarchy? (13) Q. Okay, but there came a time with A. Not located in Manhasset, no. (14)(14) Manhasset when you felt the need to appoint (15)Q. During 2006, in addition to acting (15)somebody to handle the day-to-day operations of as the general manager of the Manhasset store, (16)(16) your store; is that right? (17) you were also responsible in your role as (17) A. Yes. (18)regional vice president for 13 other stores; is (18)Q. Was Don Rudolph working at the (19) that correct? (19) Manhasset store before you appointed him as A. At the time, no. We had nine stores (20)(20) store director? (21)in total within the northeast region. We've (21) A. He was the director of our store in (22)grown the region to be now 14 stores. (22)East Hampton. (23) Q. During what period did you act as (23) Q. Who reported to you at the Manhasset (24) the general manager of the Manhasset store? (24) store during the time that you were serving as (25)A. What time span is this? (25) general manager? Page 10 Page 12 (1) (1) Q. Well, when did it begin and when did (2) (2) Α. Sales manager. (3) it end, approximately? (3) Who was that? (4) A. It began in 1998. And approximately (4) A. Christine Tricarico. And Bruce (5) until early 2007. (5) Edson, operations manager. Q. Why did your function change in (6) (6) During 2006, how frequently were you (7) early 2007 with respect to managing the (7) physically present at the Manhasset store? Manhasset store? (8) (8) A. Approximately 90 percent of the (9) A. I appointed a store director to the (9) time. (10)Manhasset location at that time. (10) Q. Am I correct in my understanding (11)Q. Who did you appoint? (11)that during 2006, bills for electric service A. Don Rudolph. (12) (12) for the Manhasset store were sent directly by Q. So was it Don? the service providers to a Tiffany processing (13) (13)(14)A. Don Rudolph, yes. (14)facility located in New Jersey? (15) Q. Is Mr. Rudolph still the store (15) A. Yes. director for Manhasset? (16)(16) Q. Am I also correct in my A. Yes. understanding that copies of those bills were (17)(17)(18) Q. Why did you appoint a store (18) never sent to the Manhasset store? director? (19)(19) A. They were never sent, no. (20) A. Because of the needs of the (20) Q. During the time that you were (21)business. (21) serving the function of general manager at the (22)Did you find that you weren't able (22) Manhasset store, did you ever physically review (23) to attend to all of your responsibilities with any electricity service bills with respect to (23)(24) respect to Manhasset and therefore needed (24) that location? (25)somebody to help out? (25)A. At any point in time? I'm not quite

BSA XMAX(4/4) **BRIAN ENSOR - 5/14/08**

VS. TIFFANY & CO.

Page :	15
--------	----

	Page 13	Page 15
(1)		(1)
(2)	sure of the question.	(2) A. I would have to say my recollection
(3)	Q. Well, I'm focusing on the -	(3) would be through facilities perhaps mentioning
(4)	A. On the year of 2006.	(4) them.
(5)	Q the year 2006, which is the year	(5) Q. What do you mean when you refer to
(6)	that the events in this case -	(6) facilities?
(7)	A. No.	(7) A. Facilities corporate organization
(8)	Q. During the time that you were	(8) mentioning that.
(9)	serving the function of general manager of the	(9) Q. Is that a department within Tiffany
(10)	Manhasset store, did you have any role in	(10) that you're referring to?
(11)	approving or disapproving the payment of	(11) A. It is a department, yeah. It's a
(12)	utility bills including electricity?	(12) separate department within Tiffany.
(13)	A. No.	(13) MR. MITCHELL: Let him finish the
(14)	Q. What was the total amount of time	(14) question.
(15)	that you've been employed by Tiffany?	(15) Q. Yeah, let me just request that you
(16)	A. Ten-and-a-half years.	(16) let me finish speaking before you provide an
(17)	 Q. And obviously, you're employed by 	(17) answer because, as you know, the court reporter
(18)	Tiffany today, correct?	(18) is
(19)	A. Yes.	(19) A. Sorry.
(20)	 Q. During those ten-and-a-half years, 	(20) Q writing everything down.
(21)	were you continuously employed by Tiffany or	(21) A. Okay.
(22)	were there any interruptions?	(22) Q. So that is a department within
(23)	A. Continuously.	(23) Tiffany?
(24)	 Q. For how long were you the vice 	(24) A. Yes.
(25)	president for the Long Island market?	(25) Q. Okay. And during 2006, who do you
	Page 14	Page 16
(1)		(1)
(2)	A. Approximately two years.	(2) recall being part of that department?

(1)	
(2)	A. Approximately two years.
(3)	 Q. And what was your position before
(4)	vice president for Long Island?
(5)	A. Director store in Manhasset.
(6)	Q. For how long?
(7)	A. Six, seven years.
(8)	Q. Was that the first position you held
(9)	with Tiffany?
(10)	A. It was.
(11)	Q. During the time that you were
(12)	serving as general manager of the Manhasset
(13)	store, did you personally have any interactions
(14)	with any representatives from the utility
(15)	companies which provided electric service for
(16)	the store?
(17)	A. No.
(18)	Q. When did you first become aware of
(19)	National Utility Service Incorporated?
(20)	 A. The actual name, I can't be sure. I
(21)	mean, I have no direct recollection exactly
(22)	when, no.
(23)	Q. Were you aware of National Utility
(24)	Service during 2006 when you were serving as

		Page 16
	(1)	
	(2)	recall being part of that department?
	(3)	A. Bruce Mogel, Sandy Lutz.
	(4)	Q. Where were they located during 2006?
	(5)	A. Bruce Mogel in New York. Sandy Lutz
	(6)	covered a region within the country in a
	(7)	facilities capacity.
	(8)	Q. Did her or his region include the
	(9)	northeast?
	(10)	A. Yes.
	(11)	Q. Okay. So it included Manhasset?
	(12)	A. Yes.
	(13)	 Q. And how frequently did you
	(14)	communicate with either Bruce Mogel or Sandy
	(15)	Lutz?
	(16)	A. Infrequently.
	(17)	 Q. Let me show you what has previously
	(18)	been marked as Exhibit 1. It's an agreement
	(19)	between National Utilities Service and Tiffany
	(20)	& Co. dated April 7, 1992. (Proffered.) I
	(21)	just wanted to know whether you've ever seen
	(22)	that before today.
	(23)	A. No.
	(24)	Q. Did there come a time when you
- 1	1	•

became aware that there had been a replacement

the general manager of Manhasset?

(25)

(25)

BSA XMAX(5/5)

VS. TIFFANY & CO.

BRIAN ENSOR - 5/14/08

	Page 17	Page 19		
{1}		(1)		
(2)	of the meter for the electric service at the	(2)	A. Yes.	
(3)	Manhasset location?	(3)	Q. How many conversations in total did	
(4)	A. Yes.	(4)	you have with Bruce about the increase in	
(5)	Q. And when did you first become aware	(5)	supplies costs?	
(6)	of the replacement of the meter?	(6)	A. I don't have an exact remember I	
(7)	A. Through information shared sometime	(7)	can't remember exactly how many. It was more	
(8)	in the latter part of the fiscal year 2006.	(8)	than one.	
(9)	Q. When does the fiscal year begin and	(9)	Q. Okay. Do you recall when the first	
(10)	end?	(10)	conversation you had with Bruce?	
(11)	A. Begins February 1 through January	(11)	A. Late in the fiscal year.	
(12)	31.	(12)	Q. Are you able to fix a month?	
(13)	 Q. How did you first become aware that 	(13)	A. Not a specific month, no.	
(14)	the meter had been changed at the Manhasset	(14)	 Q. As you sit here today, are you 	
(15)	store?	(15)	unable to say whether that conversation	
(16)	A. Through Bruce Mogel corresponding by	(16)	occurred in November, December 2006 or	
(17)	Email.	(17)	January 2007?	
(18)	 Q. Have you ever learned why the meter 	(18)	A. I don't remember exactly. It's late	
(19)	was changed?	(19)	in that year.	
(20)	A. No.	(20)	Q. What did you say to Bruce and what	
(21)	Q. Did there come a time when you	(21)	did he say to you?	
(22)	became aware of an unusual electric usage	(22)	A. My conversation would simply be to	
(23)	pattern at the Manhasset store?	(23)	alert Bruce to the unusual dollars spent on	
(24)	MR. MITCHELL: Object to the form of	(24)	supplies against our planned forecasts and	
(25)	the question.	(25)	asking him to look into it.	
		,		
	Page 18		Page 20	
(1)	Page 18	(1)	Page 20	
(1)	Page 18 A. At the latter part of 2006, we,	(1)	ř	
			Page 20 Q. Do you actually remember saying that to him or is that something that you think you	
(2)	A. At the latter part of 2006, we,	(2)	Q. Do you actually remember saying that	
(2) (3)	A. At the latter part of 2006, we, through the monthly reportings that we have	(2)	Q. Do you actually remember saying that to him or is that something that you think you	
(2) (3) (4)	A. At the latter part of 2006, we, through the monthly reportings that we have available to us, we saw an increase in our	(2) (3) (4)	Q. Do you actually remember saying that to him or is that something that you think you would have said under the circumstances?	
(2) (3) (4) (5)	A. At the latter part of 2006, we, through the monthly reportings that we have available to us, we saw an increase in our supplies costs, which I remember.	(2) (3) (4) (5)	 Q. Do you actually remember saying that to him or is that something that you think you would have said under the circumstances? A. In the circumstances, from what I 	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6)	A. At the latter part of 2006, we, through the monthly reportings that we have available to us, we saw an increase in our supplies costs, which I remember. Q. I'm sorry, what is the last thing	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6)	 Q. Do you actually remember saying that to him or is that something that you think you would have said under the circumstances? A. In the circumstances, from what I remember two years ago, that would have been 	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)	A. At the latter part of 2006, we, through the monthly reportings that we have available to us, we saw an increase in our supplies costs, which I remember. Q. I'm sorry, what is the last thing you said? A. I remember an increase in our supplies cost.	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)	Q. Do you actually remember saying that to him or is that something that you think you would have said under the circumstances? A. In the circumstances, from what I remember two years ago, that would have been really the gist of what I would have said, yeah. The exact words, I can't remember, but the gist of these expenses are beyond our	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)	A. At the latter part of 2006, we, through the monthly reportings that we have available to us, we saw an increase in our supplies costs, which I remember. Q. I'm sorry, what is the last thing you said? A. I remember an increase in our supplies cost. Q. You're referring to we and is there	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)	Q. Do you actually remember saying that to him or is that something that you think you would have said under the circumstances? A. In the circumstances, from what I remember two years ago, that would have been really the gist of what I would have said, yeah. The exact words, I can't remember, but	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	A. At the latter part of 2006, we, through the monthly reportings that we have available to us, we saw an increase in our supplies costs, which I remember. Q. I'm sorry, what is the last thing you said? A. I remember an increase in our supplies cost. Q. You're referring to we and is there someone else with whom you made that	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	Q. Do you actually remember saying that to him or is that something that you think you would have said under the circumstances? A. In the circumstances, from what I remember two years ago, that would have been really the gist of what I would have said, yeah. The exact words, I can't remember, but the gist of these expenses are beyond our	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	A. At the latter part of 2006, we, through the monthly reportings that we have available to us, we saw an increase in our supplies costs, which I remember. Q. I'm sorry, what is the last thing you said? A. I remember an increase in our supplies cost. Q. You're referring to we and is there someone else with whom you made that observation?	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)	Q. Do you actually remember saying that to him or is that something that you think you would have said under the circumstances? A. In the circumstances, from what I remember two years ago, that would have been really the gist of what I would have said, yeah. The exact words, I can't remember, but the gist of these expenses are beyond our planned expenses, can you look into that?	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11)	A. At the latter part of 2006, we, through the monthly reportings that we have available to us, we saw an increase in our supplies costs, which I remember. Q. I'm sorry, what is the last thing you said? A. I remember an increase in our supplies cost. Q. You're referring to we and is there someone else with whom you made that	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11)	Q. Do you actually remember saying that to him or is that something that you think you would have said under the circumstances? A. In the circumstances, from what I remember two years ago, that would have been really the gist of what I would have said, yeah. The exact words, I can't remember, but the gist of these expenses are beyond our planned expenses, can you look into that? Q. And what was Bruce's response, if	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)	A. At the latter part of 2006, we, through the monthly reportings that we have available to us, we saw an increase in our supplies costs, which I remember. Q. I'm sorry, what is the last thing you said? A. I remember an increase in our supplies cost. Q. You're referring to we and is there someone else with whom you made that observation? A. With the operations manager, Bruce Edson.	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)	Q. Do you actually remember saying that to him or is that something that you think you would have said under the circumstances? A. In the circumstances, from what I remember two years ago, that would have been really the gist of what I would have said, yeah. The exact words, I can't remember, but the gist of these expenses are beyond our planned expenses, can you look into that? Q. And what was Bruce's response, if anything?	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)	A. At the latter part of 2006, we, through the monthly reportings that we have available to us, we saw an increase in our supplies costs, which I remember. Q. I'm sorry, what is the last thing you said? A. I remember an increase in our supplies cost. Q. You're referring to we and is there someone else with whom you made that observation? A. With the operations manager, Bruce Edson. Q. Did you make the observation that	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)	Q. Do you actually remember saying that to him or is that something that you think you would have said under the circumstances? A. In the circumstances, from what I remember two years ago, that would have been really the gist of what I would have said, yeah. The exact words, I can't remember, but the gist of these expenses are beyond our planned expenses, can you look into that? Q. And what was Bruce's response, if anything? A. To go away and take a look at what	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14)	A. At the latter part of 2006, we, through the monthly reportings that we have available to us, we saw an increase in our supplies costs, which I remember. Q. I'm sorry, what is the last thing you said? A. I remember an increase in our supplies cost. Q. You're referring to we and is there someone else with whom you made that observation? A. With the operations manager, Bruce Edson. Q. Did you make the observation that there was an increase in electric costs or was	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14)	Q. Do you actually remember saying that to him or is that something that you think you would have said under the circumstances? A. In the circumstances, from what I remember two years ago, that would have been really the gist of what I would have said, yeah. The exact words, I can't remember, but the gist of these expenses are beyond our planned expenses, can you look into that? Q. And what was Bruce's response, if anything? A. To go away and take a look at what the expense expenditure was. I mean, give	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)	A. At the latter part of 2006, we, through the monthly reportings that we have available to us, we saw an increase in our supplies costs, which I remember. Q. I'm sorry, what is the last thing you said? A. I remember an increase in our supplies cost. Q. You're referring to we and is there someone else with whom you made that observation? A. With the operations manager, Bruce Edson. Q. Did you make the observation that there was an increase in electric costs or was it more generically costs of supplies for the	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)	Q. Do you actually remember saying that to him or is that something that you think you would have said under the circumstances? A. In the circumstances, from what I remember two years ago, that would have been really the gist of what I would have said, yeah. The exact words, I can't remember, but the gist of these expenses are beyond our planned expenses, can you look into that? Q. And what was Bruce's response, if anything? A. To go away and take a look at what the expense expenditure was. I mean, give me an explanation for it.	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18)	A. At the latter part of 2006, we, through the monthly reportings that we have available to us, we saw an increase in our supplies costs, which I remember. Q. I'm sorry, what is the last thing you said? A. I remember an increase in our supplies cost. Q. You're referring to we and is there someone else with whom you made that observation? A. With the operations manager, Bruce Edson. Q. Did you make the observation that there was an increase in electric costs or was it more generically costs of supplies for the store?	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16)	Q. Do you actually remember saying that to him or is that something that you think you would have said under the circumstances? A. In the circumstances, from what I remember two years ago, that would have been really the gist of what I would have said, yeah. The exact words, I can't remember, but the gist of these expenses are beyond our planned expenses, can you look into that? Q. And what was Bruce's response, if anything? A. To go away and take a look at what the expense expenditure was. I mean, give me an explanation for it. Q. Did he ever report back to you with an explanation? A. In the time that we were	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19)	A. At the latter part of 2006, we, through the monthly reportings that we have available to us, we saw an increase in our supplies costs, which I remember. Q. I'm sorry, what is the last thing you said? A. I remember an increase in our supplies cost. Q. You're referring to we and is there someone else with whom you made that observation? A. With the operations manager, Bruce Edson. Q. Did you make the observation that there was an increase in electric costs or was it more generically costs of supplies for the store? A. My observation was more generic,	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)	Q. Do you actually remember saying that to him or is that something that you think you would have said under the circumstances? A. In the circumstances, from what I remember two years ago, that would have been really the gist of what I would have said, yeah. The exact words, I can't remember, but the gist of these expenses are beyond our planned expenses, can you look into that? Q. And what was Bruce's response, if anything? A. To go away and take a look at what the expense — expenditure was. I mean, give me an explanation for it. Q. Did he ever report back to you with an explanation? A. In the time that we were investigating and Bruce was investigating, the	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18)	A. At the latter part of 2006, we, through the monthly reportings that we have available to us, we saw an increase in our supplies costs, which I remember. Q. I'm sorry, what is the last thing you said? A. I remember an increase in our supplies cost. Q. You're referring to we and is there someone else with whom you made that observation? A. With the operations manager, Bruce Edson. Q. Did you make the observation that there was an increase in electric costs or was it more generically costs of supplies for the store? A. My observation was more generic, supplies.	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18)	Q. Do you actually remember saying that to him or is that something that you think you would have said under the circumstances? A. In the circumstances, from what I remember two years ago, that would have been really the gist of what I would have said, yeah. The exact words, I can't remember, but the gist of these expenses are beyond our planned expenses, can you look into that? Q. And what was Bruce's response, if anything? A. To go away and take a look at what the expense expenditure was. I mean, give me an explanation for it. Q. Did he ever report back to you with an explanation? A. In the time that we were	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	A. At the latter part of 2006, we, through the monthly reportings that we have available to us, we saw an increase in our supplies costs, which I remember. Q. I'm sorry, what is the last thing you said? A. I remember an increase in our supplies cost. Q. You're referring to we and is there someone else with whom you made that observation? A. With the operations manager, Bruce Edson. Q. Did you make the observation that there was an increase in electric costs or was it more generically costs of supplies for the store? A. My observation was more generic, supplies. Q. Did you have a conversation with	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19)	Q. Do you actually remember saying that to him or is that something that you think you would have said under the circumstances? A. In the circumstances, from what I remember two years ago, that would have been really the gist of what I would have said, yeah. The exact words, I can't remember, but the gist of these expenses are beyond our planned expenses, can you look into that? Q. And what was Bruce's response, if anything? A. To go away and take a look at what the expense expenditure was. I mean, give me an explanation for it. Q. Did he ever report back to you with an explanation? A. In the time that we were investigating and Bruce was investigating, the facilities team had also been looking into that expense, and through Bruce Edson and Bruce	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20)	A. At the latter part of 2006, we, through the monthly reportings that we have available to us, we saw an increase in our supplies costs, which I remember. Q. I'm sorry, what is the last thing you said? A. I remember an increase in our supplies cost. Q. You're referring to we and is there someone else with whom you made that observation? A. With the operations manager, Bruce Edson. Q. Did you make the observation that there was an increase in electric costs or was it more generically costs of supplies for the store? A. My observation was more generic, supplies. Q. Did you have a conversation with Bruce Edson about this?	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20)	Q. Do you actually remember saying that to him or is that something that you think you would have said under the circumstances? A. In the circumstances, from what I remember two years ago, that would have been really the gist of what I would have said, yeah. The exact words, I can't remember, but the gist of these expenses are beyond our planned expenses, can you look into that? Q. And what was Bruce's response, if anything? A. To go away and take a look at what the expense expenditure was. I mean, give me an explanation for it. Q. Did he ever report back to you with an explanation? A. In the time that we were investigating and Bruce was investigating, the facilities team had also been looking into that expense, and through Bruce Edson and Bruce Mogel collaboratively and collectively,	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23)	A. At the latter part of 2006, we, through the monthly reportings that we have available to us, we saw an increase in our supplies costs, which I remember. Q. I'm sorry, what is the last thing you said? A. I remember an increase in our supplies cost. Q. You're referring to we and is there someone else with whom you made that observation? A. With the operations manager, Bruce Edson. Q. Did you make the observation that there was an increase in electric costs or was it more generically costs of supplies for the store? A. My observation was more generic, supplies. Q. Did you have a conversation with Bruce Edson about this? A. Yes.	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20)	Q. Do you actually remember saying that to him or is that something that you think you would have said under the circumstances? A. In the circumstances, from what I remember two years ago, that would have been really the gist of what I would have said, yeah. The exact words, I can't remember, but the gist of these expenses are beyond our planned expenses, can you look into that? Q. And what was Bruce's response, if anything? A. To go away and take a look at what the expense expenditure was. I mean, give me an explanation for it. Q. Did he ever report back to you with an explanation? A. In the time that we were investigating and Bruce was investigating, the facilities team had also been looking into that expense, and through Bruce Edson and Bruce Mogel collaboratively and collectively, information was sent back to me.	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	A. At the latter part of 2006, we, through the monthly reportings that we have available to us, we saw an increase in our supplies costs, which I remember. Q. I'm sorry, what is the last thing you said? A. I remember an increase in our supplies cost. Q. You're referring to we and is there someone else with whom you made that observation? A. With the operations manager, Bruce Edson. Q. Did you make the observation that there was an increase in electric costs or was it more generically costs of supplies for the store? A. My observation was more generic, supplies. Q. Did you have a conversation with Bruce Edson about this?	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22)	Q. Do you actually remember saying that to him or is that something that you think you would have said under the circumstances? A. In the circumstances, from what I remember two years ago, that would have been really the gist of what I would have said, yeah. The exact words, I can't remember, but the gist of these expenses are beyond our planned expenses, can you look into that? Q. And what was Bruce's response, if anything? A. To go away and take a look at what the expense expenditure was. I mean, give me an explanation for it. Q. Did he ever report back to you with an explanation? A. In the time that we were investigating and Bruce was investigating, the facilities team had also been looking into that expense, and through Bruce Edson and Bruce Mogel collaboratively and collectively,	

8SA XMAX(7/7)

BRIAN ENSOR - 5/14/08

VS. TIFFANY & CO.

(1)	Page 25	(I)	Page 27
(2)	Service at the time of these Emails?		hoosiss and estimate such as T 40 through T 45
(3)	A. No.	(2)	bearing productions numbers T 43 through T 45.
(4)	Q. Well, is it correct then that you	(3)	If you begin on the second page of the exhibit, there's an Email from Bruce Mogel to Eric
(5)	learned of National Utilities Service after the	(5)	_
(6)	date of this string of E-mails?	(6)	Zeigler, which you are copied on, dated
(7)	A. Yes.	(7)	December 22, 2006 at 12:18 p.m. A. (Perusing.)
(8)	Q. Show you an exhibit that's been	(8)	
(9)	marked Exhibit 5 in a previous deposition	(9)	
(10)	bearing production numbers T 1139 through 1141.	(10)	December 22, 2006 Email from Bruce Mogel?
(11)	(Proffered.)	(11)	A. I'm seeing it now, but specifically
(12)	A. (Perusing.)	(12)	not. Q. Do you recall learning about the
(13)	Q. If I can speed this up a little bit,		3
(14)	some of these Emails are duplicative of what	(13)	fact that Tiffany had overpaid for its electric
(15)	you just looked at and it's a new string,	(14)	service charges for the Manhasset location?
	· · ·	(15)	A. Yes.
(16) (17)	however, that begins really on the first page. A. Yeah.	(16)	Q. And when did you first learn about
		(17)	that?
(18) (19)	Q. Okay. Do you see the second Email on the first page of the exhibit from Bruce	(18)	A. Really at the latter end of the
	· -	(19)	fiscal year.
(20)	Mogel to Brian Ensor, Bruce Edson, Sandy Lutz	(20)	Q. Okay. Do you recall whether it was
(21)	and Christine Amundsen dated November 16, 2006	(21)	before or after the middle of December 2006?
(23)	at 1:01 p.m.? A. Yes.	(22)	A. I can't recall.
(24)	Q. Did you receive this Email on or	(23)	Q. When you first learned about the
(25)	about the date and time indicated?	(24)	overpayments for electricity at Manhasset, what
(25)	about the date and time indicated?	(25)	were the circumstances?
43.1	Page 26		Page 28
(1)		(1)	
(2)	A. Yes.	(2)	MR. MITCHELL: Object to the form of
(3)	Q. Okay. Do you have any specific	(3)	the question.
(4)	recollection of receiving it?	(4)	MR. GOODMAN: Let me withdraw that.
(5)	A. No.	(5)	Q. How did you first learn about the
(6)	Q. Do you recall any discussions that	(6)	overpayment for electricity?
(7)	you had with Bruce Mogel around the time of	(7)	A. Through observing in a monthly
(8)	these Emails in the middle of November 2006	(8)	report document a spiking in expenses that were
(9)	concerning electric usage or costs at the	(9)	beyond what we planned.
(10)	Manhasset location?	(10)	Q. Was that a different observation
(11)	A. Not that I recall.	(11)	from the one that you testified about earlier?
(12)	Q. Show you a document which has been	(12)	A. No, it's the same observation.
(13)	previously marked as Exhibit 2. (Proffered.)	(13)	Q. Okay. In that first observation,
(14)	My first question is whether you've ever seen	(14)	you didn't isolate the increase in costs to
(15)	this document before?	(15)	electricity, correct?
(16)	A. (Perusing.) No.	(16)	A. No, supplies.
(17)	Q. As of the middle of November 2006,	(17)	Q. Okay. My question is when did you
(18)	did you know who Christine Amundsen was?	(18)	first learn that there was an overpayment with
(19)	A. No.	(19)	respect to electricity specifically?
(20)	Q. Did there come a time when you	(20)	A. Specifically, I would say during the
(21)	learned who Christine Amundsen is?	(21)	course of the Email correspondence that I'd
(22)	A. Only as we speak now.	(22)	received.
(23)	Q. Let me show you a document which has	(23)	 Q. Do you recall ever being consulted
	proving all book modered as Euclidit O	1 (24)	with respect to supplying National Utility
(24) (25)	previously been marked as Exhibit 9. (Proffered.) Exhibit 9 is a string of Emails	(24)	Service with load data for the Manhasset store?

BSA XMAX(12/12) **BRIAN ENSOR - 5/14/08**

VS. TIFFANY & CO.

	Page 45	Page 47		
(1)		(1)		
(2)	Q. What is more detailed in this	(2) Q. Have you had any discussions with		
(3)	document?	(3) anyone from Tiffany, other than counsel,		
(4)	A. The expense lines.	(4) regarding National Utilities Services' claim		
(5)	Q. Is it the description of the types	(5) for payment of a fee as it relates to the		
(6)	of expenses which is detailed or something	(6) correcting of the electrical billing problem		
(7)	else?	(7) for the Manhasset store?		
(8)	A. The descriptions are summarized in	(8) A. No.		
(9)	the blue book.	(9) Q. Have you had any communications with		
(10)	Q. Can you give me an example of what	(10) anyone from Albertson Electric regarding the		
(11)	the heading would be as it related to	(11) events involved in this lawsuit?		
(12)	utilities?	(12) A. Not that I recall.		
(13)	A. Supplies.	(13) Q. Have you had any communications with		
(14)	Q. What would be under the category of	(14) anyone from Tiffany's landlord for the		
(15)	supplies in the blue book?	(15) Manhasset store, Castagnia Realty, with respect		
(16)	A. Utilities would be included, sundry	(16) to the events involved in this lawsuit?		
(17)	stock items would be included.	(17) A. Not that I recall.		
(18)	Q. You mean packaging material?	(18) MR. GOODMAN: I have nothing		
(19)	A. Yes.	(19) further. Thank you.		
(20)	Q. Boxes, stationery, things like that?	(20) MR. MITCHELL: I have some questions		
	A. Of that type, yes.	(21) for you.		
(21)	Q. Earlier you testified that toward	(22) EXAMINATION BY		
	the end of fiscal year 2006, you observed an	(23) MR. MITCHELL:		
(23)	increase in supplies costs. Do you recall	(24) Q. Mr. Ensor, first I'd like to ask, do		
(24)	that?	(25) you carry a Blackberry?		
(23)	triat:	you carry a blackberry:		
	D 40	D 10		
	Page 46	Page 48		
{1}		(1)		
{2}	A. Yes.	(2) A. Yes.		
(3)	Q. Okay. Based on that observation,	Q. Did you carry a Blackberry in 2006?		
(4)	would you agree that it was likely that what	(4) A. I don't recall exactly when I got my		
(5)	you were looking at was the blue book financial	(5) Blackberry, I'm sorry.		
(6)	reporting document as opposed to the type of	(6) Q. Okay. At times when you received		
(7)	expense report that has been marked as Exhibit	(7) Emails that might be relevant to the job		
(8)	80?	(8) description of someone who works for you, do		
(9)	MR. MITCHELL: Objection to the form	(9) you sometimes forward those Emails to that		
(10)	of the question.	(10) person so that that person will deal with the		
(11)	A. May have been both.	(11) information contained in those Emails?		
(12)	Q. Okay, but you don't recall which	(12) A. Yes.		
(13)	document it was as you sit here today; is that	Q. And in connection with your job		
(14)	right?	responsibilities, if something falls within		
(15)	A. I don't recall.	someone else's job description beneath you in		
(16)	Q. And other than telling Bruce Edson	the chain of command, does that sometimes		
(17)	about the observation about the increased	impact upon the amount of attention you give to		
(18)	supply costs, did you tell anyone else at	the Email you might receive or be copied on?		
(19)	Tiffany about the observation you made?	(19) MR. GOODMAN: Objection.		
(20)	A. Not that I recall.	(20) A. Yes.		
(21)	Q. Did you ever put anything in writing	(21) Q. How would that affect the attention		
(22)	regarding your observation of an increase	(22) that you might give to such an Email?		

2006?

(23) (24)

(25)

supply costs toward the end of fiscal year

A. Not that I recall.

(23)

(24)

(25)

A. It would involve a delegation of

responsibility to investigate and be held accountable for the -- their actions.

BSA XMAX(19/19)

BRIAN ENSOR - 5/14/08

VS. TIFFANY & CO.

	Page 73		Page 75
(1)	a	(1)	
(2)	A. Bruce Edson, yes.	(2)	were placed?
(3)	Q. Okay. Did Bruce Edson use any	(3)	A. Not that I recall.
(4)	materials other than the reports that you	(4)	Q. You went over this with Mr. Mitchell
(5)	discussed earlier today in connection with his	(5)	and on the top right of each report is a date.
(6)	review of utility expenses for Manhasset?	(6)	And for page 1191, which is the August '06
(7)	A. No.	(7)	expense report, there's a date September 8,
(8)	Q. Other than reviewing reports, did	(8)	'06. Do you see that?
(9)	Bruce Edson, to your knowledge, perform any	(9)	A. Yes.
(10)	other action with respect to monitoring the	(10)	Q. And then the next one is dated
(11)	utility expenses for Manhasset?	(11)	October 11, '06?
(12)	A. You know, I'm not quite clear about	(12)	A. Yes.
(13)	the question in terms of other activities.	(13)	Q. And the next is November 9, '06?
(14)	Q. Okay, let me start with this: Do	(14)	A. Yes.
(15)	you know if Bruce Edson even reviewed reports	(15)	Q. And the next is 12-8-06. Do you see
(16)	independent of anything that you would discuss	(16)	that?
(17)	with him concerning a report?	(17)	A. Yes.
(18)	A. Yes, he would.	(18)	Q. Is it fair to say that the reports
(19)	Q. Have you ever seen him review	(19)	were generated by Tiffany sometime within the
(20)	reports?	(20)	first two weeks of the succeeding months?
{21}	A. Yes, I have.	(21)	A. Yes.
(22)	 Q. Other than see him review reports, 	(22)	Q. And when did you receive the reports
(23)	did you ever see him take any other steps to	(23)	after they were generated?
(24)	monitor utility expenses?	(24)	A. These reports are received online.
(25)	A. No.	(25)	At any point after this, of receiving them
	Page 74		Page 76
(1)		(1)	
(2)	Q. Who is the person who is responsible	(2)	online, I would take the chance to review them
(3)	for preparing the utility budget that would be	(3)	whenever I had the time.
(4)	used in connection with the expense reports	(4)	Q. Was it the practice of Tiffany to
(5)	shown as Exhibit 80?	(5)	send you as the general manager of the
(6)	A. For Manhasset, that would have been	(6)	Manhasset store the report at the same time
(7)	me.	(7)	that it was dated or was there some lag between
(8)	Q. So you are the person who would have	(8)	the date that it was dated and the time that it
(9)	transmitted to the finance department at	(9)	was sent to you?
(10)	Tiffany the data that is reflected in Exhibit	(10)	A. We are made aware that the reports
(11)	80 showing the budgeted amount for that year?	(11)	are accessible online as a company both the
(12)	A. Yes.	(12)	store leaders, store managers and the
(13)	 Q. If you take a look at Exhibit 80, on 	(13)	operations managers.
(14)	the pages 1191 through 1194, there are check	(14)	 Q. So as I understand it, the report is
(15)	marks in the middle section of the exhibit	(15)	not actually sent to you as an attachment to an
(16)	placed near the columns in the Utilities line.	(16)	Email or in some other electronic fashion,
(17)	Do vouceo those?	(17)	you're just notified that the report is ready
	Do you see those?	1	
(18)	A. Yes.	(18)	for your review?
(18) (19)	A. Yes.Q. Did you place those check marks	(18)	tor your review? A. Yes.
	A. Yes.Q. Did you place those check marks there?	ļ	•
(19)	A. Yes.Q. Did you place those check marks there?A. Not that I recall.	(19)	A. Yes.
(19) (20)	A. Yes.Q. Did you place those check marks there?	(19) (20)	A. Yes. Q. Is that right?
(19) (20) (21)	A. Yes.Q. Did you place those check marks there?A. Not that I recall.	(19) (20) (21)	A. Yes. Q. Is that right? A. Yes.
(19) (20) (21) (22)	 A. Yes. Q. Did you place those check marks there? A. Not that I recall. Q. Do you know who placed those check 	(19) (20) (21) (22)	A. Yes.Q. Is that right?A. Yes.Q. And at some point thereafter, it was

BSA XMAX(22/22) BRIAN ENSOR - 5/14/08

Document 38-45

VS. TIFFANY & CO.

35	Page 87
	1 - 3

	Page 85		Page 87
(1)		(1)	
(2)	Q. And with respect to outside	(2)	period that we're discussing here, specifically
(3)	services, did you take any steps to bring that	(3)	August through November 2006, you gave no
(4)	cost down to within budget?	(4)	feedback to anyone at Tiffany concerning the
(5)	A. Not that I recall. That alarm	(5)	over budget with respect to the alarm system
(6)	expense is paid for by our security division.	(6)	and security?
(7)	They pay invoices, they negotiate the contracts	(7)	A. Not that I recall.
(8)	of alarm alarm cover for each store. So no,	(8)	Q. And with respect to the office
{9}	not that I recall.	(9)	supply over budget during this four-month
(10)	Q. But it was a still a budgeted item	(10)	period, you took no steps to fix that item in
(11)	for the Manhasset location, correct?	(11)	the budget; is that right?
(12)	A. It is.	(12)	MR. MITCHELL: Object to the form of
(13)	Q. Okay. Were you held accountable	(13)	the question. Mischaracterizes prior
(14)	with respect to that component of the Manhasset	(14)	testimony.
(15)	store's budget?	(15)	A. Locally, we look at what that budget
(16)	A. Not specifically, no.	(16)	entailed and what actions we were taking and
(17)	 Q. Even though it was contained within 	(17)	felt, you know, I can feel justified in
(18)	the Manhasset store's budget?	(18)	spending money if it's relevant to growing the
(19)	A. There are controllable expenses that	(19)	sales component of our business.
(20)	we do control locally and there are	(20)	Q. Do you recall making that decision?
(21)	uncontrollable expenses that we don't control	(21)	A. That's a constant decision I make.
(22)	locally. The security element is an	(22)	Q. My question is do you recall —
(23)	uncontrollable expense that's dictated,	(23)	A. Specifically

Page	86
------	----

governed and budgeted centrally.

Q. So is it fair to say that you didn't

(24)

(25)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20) (21)

(22)

(23)(24)

(25)

(1)	
(2)	pay much attention to the security element?
(3)	A. Not as much attention, no.
(4)	 Q. And that's because you personally
(5)	weren't going to be held accountable?
(6)	A. I'm not personally held accountable
(7)	for the budgeting of security alarm systems,
(8)	no.
(9)	Q. But did you think that it might be
(10)	helpful to Tiffany to bring it to the attention
(11)	of the department who was responsible for that

cost, to tell them that it was over budget? A. Yes, we do. Each year at time of profit planning, we look back and reflect on what's happened rear prior. We get feedback from the security division each year with the best plan and data entry the budget dollar amount month by month. At that time, we would question whether we'd used a sufficient dollar amount for each month based on the history of over spending the previous year, so yes, we connect, we communicate, we give feedback on what the actual dollar amounts are when we're

Q. With respect to this four-month

Page 88

A. I'm asking that question all of the

(24)

(25)

(1)

(4)

(9)

(13)

(16)

(19)

(24)

(25)

Q. Let me finish my question to you. (3)

Q. -- as you sit here today?

- A. Sure.
- Q. Do you have a specific recollection (5)
- of during 2006 making the decision with respect (6)
- to the office supply component of the budget (7)
- which was over budget for at least four months? (8)
 - A. Not that I recall.
- Q. Is your compensation directly or (10)(11)
 - indirectly influenced by the outcome of this
- lawsuit? (12)
 - A. No.
- Q. Now, you testified earlier that you (14)
- considered the deviation from the budget of the (15)
 - utility expenses, and specifically the
- electricity, to be significant. Do you recall (17)
- (18) that?
 - A. Yes.
- Other than the three Emails that we (20)
- (21) saw earlier between you and Bruce Edson, was
- there any other follow up by you to make sure (22)
- (23)that that deviation was corrected?
 - Not that I recall.
 - You don't recall any meeting other

doing profit plan.

NATIONAL UTILITY SERVICE

BSA XMAX(23/23)

VS. TIFFANY & CO.

BRIAN ENSOR - 5/14/08

	Page 89		Page 91	
(1)		(1)		
(2)	than what you testified about with respect to	(2)	you are at variance with projection, why you	
(3)	that one meeting with Bruce?	(3)	are at variance with projection?	
(4)	A. Not that I recall. Not an	(4)	A. Yes.	
(5)	additional meeting.	(5)	MR. GOODMAN: Objection to form.	
(6)	Q. And you don't recall any further	(6)	Q. That's part of your job	
(7)	follow up that you made asking Bruce or anyone	(7)	responsibility, isn't it?	
(8)	else at Tiffany about the progress in	(8)	MR. GOODMAN: Objection.	
(9)	addressing that deviation; is that correct?	(9)	A. Yes.	
(10)	A. Not that I recall. My feedback from	(10)	Q. So taking expenses in particular, if	
(11)	the Emails I received was satisfying me.	(11)	you see expenses that are over budget, you	
(12)	 Q. Well, but you don't recall actually 	(12)	would, as part of your responsibility, look	
(13)	reading any of those Emails as you sit here	(13)	into why something might be over budget, right?	
(14)	today, do you?	(14)	A. Yes.	
(15)	A. During the period, the specific date	(15)	Q. And there might be a legitimate	
(16)	of those Emails, no, I don't recall. Have I	(16)	reason for it to be over budget, correct?	
(17)	acknowledged and understood them to be part of	(17)	A. Yes.	
(18)	this, this situation in the fourth quarter,	(18)	 Q. You testified in response to 	
(19)	yes.	(19)	Mr. Goodman's questions that you had learned in	
(20)	MR. GOODMAN: I have nothing	(20)	looking at an expense for local supplies that	
(21)	further.	(21)	the store had increased sending out cards to	
(22)	MR. MITCHELL: Sorry, but I have a	(22)	customers, correct?	
(23)	few questions.	(23)	MR. GOODMAN: I think you meant	
(24)	FURTHER EXAMINATION	(24)	office supplies.	
(25)	BY MR. MITCHELL:	(25)	MR. MITCHELL: Office supplies,	
		- i		_
	Page 90		Page 92	
(1)	Page 90	(1)	Page 92	
(1) (2)	Page 90 Q. Exhibit 80 for identification, would	(1)	Page 92 correct.	
	-		·	
(2)	Q. Exhibit 80 for identification, would	(2)	correct.	
(2) (3)	 Q. Exhibit 80 for identification, would it be fair to call this a management tool? A. Yes. Q. When you call it a management tool, 	(2)	correct. Q. Isn't that right?	
(2) (3) (4)	 Q. Exhibit 80 for identification, would it be fair to call this a management tool? A. Yes. Q. When you call it a management tool, Exhibit 80, describe for me how you use it as a 	(2) (3) (4)	correct. Q. Isn't that right? A. Yes.	
(2) (3) (4) (5)	 Q. Exhibit 80 for identification, would it be fair to call this a management tool? A. Yes. Q. When you call it a management tool, 	(2) (3) (4) (5)	correct. Q. Isn't that right? A. Yes. Q. That was something you looked into,	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6)	 Q. Exhibit 80 for identification, would it be fair to call this a management tool? A. Yes. Q. When you call it a management tool, Exhibit 80, describe for me how you use it as a tool to manage the Manhasset store? A. I use it to manage our expense 	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6)	correct. Q. Isn't that right? A. Yes. Q. That was something you looked into, right?	
(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)	 Q. Exhibit 80 for identification, would it be fair to call this a management tool? A. Yes. Q. When you call it a management tool, Exhibit 80, describe for me how you use it as a tool to manage the Manhasset store? A. I use it to manage our expense controls within the Manhasset store. 	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)	correct. Q. Isn't that right? A. Yes. Q. That was something you looked into, right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection.	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)	 Q. Exhibit 80 for identification, would it be fair to call this a management tool? A. Yes. Q. When you call it a management tool, Exhibit 80, describe for me how you use it as a tool to manage the Manhasset store? A. I use it to manage our expense controls within the Manhasset store. Q. Okay. So when you see variances to 	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)	correct. Q. Isn't that right? A. Yes. Q. That was something you looked into, right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. You learned that by looking into the	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	 Q. Exhibit 80 for identification, would it be fair to call this a management tool? A. Yes. Q. When you call it a management tool, Exhibit 80, describe for me how you use it as a tool to manage the Manhasset store? A. I use it to manage our expense controls within the Manhasset store. Q. Okay. So when you see variances to budget, following up on that sometimes doesn't 	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	correct. Q. Isn't that right? A. Yes. Q. That was something you looked into, right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. You learned that by looking into the question; isn't that true? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you made a determination	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)	 Q. Exhibit 80 for identification, would it be fair to call this a management tool? A. Yes. Q. When you call it a management tool, Exhibit 80, describe for me how you use it as a tool to manage the Manhasset store? A. I use it to manage our expense controls within the Manhasset store. Q. Okay. So when you see variances to budget, following up on that sometimes doesn't take any more than a phone call, right? 	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)	correct. Q. Isn't that right? A. Yes. Q. That was something you looked into, right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. You learned that by looking into the question; isn't that true? A. Yes.	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	 Q. Exhibit 80 for identification, would it be fair to call this a management tool? A. Yes. Q. When you call it a management tool, Exhibit 80, describe for me how you use it as a tool to manage the Manhasset store? A. I use it to manage our expense controls within the Manhasset store. Q. Okay. So when you see variances to budget, following up on that sometimes doesn't take any more than a phone call, right? A. Yes. 	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11)	correct. Q. Isn't that right? A. Yes. Q. That was something you looked into, right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. You learned that by looking into the question; isn't that true? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you made a determination as a manager that it was okay to be over budget in that area because the reason was	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14)	 Q. Exhibit 80 for identification, would it be fair to call this a management tool? A. Yes. Q. When you call it a management tool, Exhibit 80, describe for me how you use it as a tool to manage the Manhasset store? A. I use it to manage our expense controls within the Manhasset store. Q. Okay. So when you see variances to budget, following up on that sometimes doesn't take any more than a phone call, right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what this document does is 	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)	correct. Q. Isn't that right? A. Yes. Q. That was something you looked into, right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. You learned that by looking into the question; isn't that true? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you made a determination as a manager that it was okay to be over budget	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)	 Q. Exhibit 80 for identification, would it be fair to call this a management tool? A. Yes. Q. When you call it a management tool, Exhibit 80, describe for me how you use it as a tool to manage the Manhasset store? A. I use it to manage our expense controls within the Manhasset store. Q. Okay. So when you see variances to budget, following up on that sometimes doesn't take any more than a phone call, right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what this document does is it gives you a picture of how the store is 	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)	correct. Q. Isn't that right? A. Yes. Q. That was something you looked into, right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. You learned that by looking into the question; isn't that true? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you made a determination as a manager that it was okay to be over budget in that area because the reason was	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)	 Q. Exhibit 80 for identification, would it be fair to call this a management tool? A. Yes. Q. When you call it a management tool, Exhibit 80, describe for me how you use it as a tool to manage the Manhasset store? A. I use it to manage our expense controls within the Manhasset store. Q. Okay. So when you see variances to budget, following up on that sometimes doesn't take any more than a phone call, right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what this document does is it gives you a picture of how the store is doing in relation to how you projected the 	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14)	correct. Q. Isn't that right? A. Yes. Q. That was something you looked into, right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. You learned that by looking into the question; isn't that true? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you made a determination as a manager that it was okay to be over budget in that area because the reason was justifiable, right?	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)	 Q. Exhibit 80 for identification, would it be fair to call this a management tool? A. Yes. Q. When you call it a management tool, Exhibit 80, describe for me how you use it as a tool to manage the Manhasset store? A. I use it to manage our expense controls within the Manhasset store. Q. Okay. So when you see variances to budget, following up on that sometimes doesn't take any more than a phone call, right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what this document does is it gives you a picture of how the store is doing in relation to how you projected the prior year it would be doing, right? 	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)	correct. Q. Isn't that right? A. Yes. Q. That was something you looked into, right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. You learned that by looking into the question; isn't that true? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you made a determination as a manager that it was okay to be over budget in that area because the reason was justifiable, right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, sometimes you might find	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)	 Q. Exhibit 80 for identification, would it be fair to call this a management tool? A. Yes. Q. When you call it a management tool, Exhibit 80, describe for me how you use it as a tool to manage the Manhasset store? A. I use it to manage our expense controls within the Manhasset store. Q. Okay. So when you see variances to budget, following up on that sometimes doesn't take any more than a phone call, right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what this document does is it gives you a picture of how the store is doing in relation to how you projected the prior year it would be doing, right? A. Yes. Q. Yes. 	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16)	correct. Q. Isn't that right? A. Yes. Q. That was something you looked into, right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. You learned that by looking into the question; isn't that true? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you made a determination as a manager that it was okay to be over budget in that area because the reason was justifiable, right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, sometimes you might find a variance with budget that would uncover a	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)	 Q. Exhibit 80 for identification, would it be fair to call this a management tool? A. Yes. Q. When you call it a management tool, Exhibit 80, describe for me how you use it as a tool to manage the Manhasset store? A. I use it to manage our expense controls within the Manhasset store. Q. Okay. So when you see variances to budget, following up on that sometimes doesn't take any more than a phone call, right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what this document does is it gives you a picture of how the store is doing in relation to how you projected the prior year it would be doing, right? A. Yes. Q. And it gives you details to show if 	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)	correct. Q. Isn't that right? A. Yes. Q. That was something you looked into, right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. You learned that by looking into the question; isn't that true? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you made a determination as a manager that it was okay to be over budget in that area because the reason was justifiable, right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, sometimes you might find	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18)	 Q. Exhibit 80 for identification, would it be fair to call this a management tool? A. Yes. Q. When you call it a management tool, Exhibit 80, describe for me how you use it as a tool to manage the Manhasset store? A. I use it to manage our expense controls within the Manhasset store. Q. Okay. So when you see variances to budget, following up on that sometimes doesn't take any more than a phone call, right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what this document does is it gives you a picture of how the store is doing in relation to how you projected the prior year it would be doing, right? A. Yes. Q. And it gives you details to show if you are at variance with what you thought where 	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18)	correct. Q. Isn't that right? A. Yes. Q. That was something you looked into, right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. You learned that by looking into the question; isn't that true? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you made a determination as a manager that it was okay to be over budget in that area because the reason was justifiable, right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, sometimes you might find a variance with budget that would uncover a	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (19)	 Q. Exhibit 80 for identification, would it be fair to call this a management tool? A. Yes. Q. When you call it a management tool, Exhibit 80, describe for me how you use it as a tool to manage the Manhasset store? A. I use it to manage our expense controls within the Manhasset store. Q. Okay. So when you see variances to budget, following up on that sometimes doesn't take any more than a phone call, right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what this document does is it gives you a picture of how the store is doing in relation to how you projected the prior year it would be doing, right? A. Yes. Q. And it gives you details to show if you are at variance with what you thought where some of the variances might come from, right? 	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19)	correct. Q. Isn't that right? A. Yes. Q. That was something you looked into, right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. You learned that by looking into the question; isn't that true? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you made a determination as a manager that it was okay to be over budget in that area because the reason was justifiable, right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, sometimes you might find a variance with budget that would uncover a problem, right?	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19	 Q. Exhibit 80 for identification, would it be fair to call this a management tool? A. Yes. Q. When you call it a management tool, Exhibit 80, describe for me how you use it as a tool to manage the Manhasset store? A. I use it to manage our expense controls within the Manhasset store. Q. Okay. So when you see variances to budget, following up on that sometimes doesn't take any more than a phone call, right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what this document does is it gives you a picture of how the store is doing in relation to how you projected the prior year it would be doing, right? A. Yes. Q. And it gives you details to show if you are at variance with what you thought where some of the variances might come from, right? A. Yes. 	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20)	correct. Q. Isn't that right? A. Yes. Q. That was something you looked into, right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. You learned that by looking into the question; isn't that true? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you made a determination as a manager that it was okay to be over budget in that area because the reason was justifiable, right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, sometimes you might find a variance with budget that would uncover a problem, right? A. Yes.	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (22)	 Q. Exhibit 80 for identification, would it be fair to call this a management tool? A. Yes. Q. When you call it a management tool, Exhibit 80, describe for me how you use it as a tool to manage the Manhasset store? A. I use it to manage our expense controls within the Manhasset store. Q. Okay. So when you see variances to budget, following up on that sometimes doesn't take any more than a phone call, right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what this document does is it gives you a picture of how the store is doing in relation to how you projected the prior year it would be doing, right? A. Yes. Q. And it gives you details to show if you are at variance with what you thought where some of the variances might come from, right? A. Yes. Q. And isn't it true that as a manager 	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	correct. Q. Isn't that right? A. Yes. Q. That was something you looked into, right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. You learned that by looking into the question; isn't that true? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you made a determination as a manager that it was okay to be over budget in that area because the reason was justifiable, right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, sometimes you might find a variance with budget that would uncover a problem, right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Let me give you some problems	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)	 Q. Exhibit 80 for identification, would it be fair to call this a management tool? A. Yes. Q. When you call it a management tool, Exhibit 80, describe for me how you use it as a tool to manage the Manhasset store? A. I use it to manage our expense controls within the Manhasset store. Q. Okay. So when you see variances to budget, following up on that sometimes doesn't take any more than a phone call, right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what this document does is it gives you a picture of how the store is doing in relation to how you projected the prior year it would be doing, right? A. Yes. Q. And it gives you details to show if you are at variance with what you thought where some of the variances might come from, right? A. Yes. 	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22)	correct. Q. Isn't that right? A. Yes. Q. That was something you looked into, right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. You learned that by looking into the question; isn't that true? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you made a determination as a manager that it was okay to be over budget in that area because the reason was justifiable, right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, sometimes you might find a variance with budget that would uncover a problem, right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Let me give you some problems that you might find when you look in and tell	